# Making a Difference in the Journey of Life



**Product Catalog** 





Our mission is to help healthcare professionals deliver better products and services, and to make life more rewarding and dignified for those who use our products.

#### **HCPCS Codes Disclaimer**

The reimbursement information provided herein is intended to provide general information concerning coding of Hollister products only. Hollister does not guarantee coverage or payment for any products. The ultimate responsibility for proper coding, satisfying reimbursement requirements, and obtaining reimbursement remains with the provider. Coding and coverage policies and guidelines are complex, can vary from one carrier or region to another, and are updated frequently. Providers should check with their local carriers or intermediaries often and should consult with counsel, a reimbursement specialist, and/or the DMECS website for any coding, coverage, reimbursement, or billing questions.

HCPCS codes shown in this Product Catalog are current as of January 2016.

#### Latex Statement

The specifications for the Hollister Continence Care products listed below include natural rubber latex as a component; our suppliers add natural rubber latex as part of the production process.

If a Hollister product(s) found in this catalog is not listed below, the specification for that product(s) and packaging does not include natural rubber latex as a component, and our component suppliers do not add natural rubber as part of their production process.

#### **Current Stock Numbers:**

1051	9107	9207	B12R	B12RB
1067	9108	9208	B14R	B14RB
1084	9109	9209	B16R	B16RB
9106	9206			

#### How to Use The Hollister Product Catalog

Hollister has created this simplified product catalog to help our customers find what they need in a quick and efficient manner.

#### If you...

know the stock number (or stock series number)

Go to the numeric index at the back of the catalog on pages 160–161 to find the page number where it appears.

#### If you...

#### know the product brand or series name

Go to the Table of Contents on pages 5, 6-7, 86, 106 and 116 to find the page number where it appears or reference the Product Name Index on pages 162–164.

#### If you...

know the HCPCS code

Go to the HCPCS Code Index at the back of the catalog on page 165.

3

## Table of Contents

Ostomy Care Products	5
New Image Two-Piece Pouching System	14
Premier One-Piece Pouching System	34
Pouchkins Pediatric Pouching System	55
Ostomy Accessories	61
Discontinued Products	76
Enterocutaneous Fistula Management	79
Continence Care Products	86
VaPro Touch Free Intermittent Catheters	91
Advance Plus Touch Free Intermittent Catheters	93
Apogee Essentials Line of Intermittent Catheters	95
Apogee Plus Intermittent Catheters	97
Male External Catheters	98
Leg Bag Systems and Accessories	99
Collection Systems	
Bowel Care Products	106
Bowel Catheter Systems	108
Bowel Care Accessories	
Fecal Collectors	110
Tube Fastener Products	112
Tube Fasteners	113
Wound Care Products	116
Endoform Dermal Template	126
Hydrofera Blue Foams	127
FastCast OLS Total Contact Cast System	128
Restore Foams	130
Restore Contact Layers	132
CalciCare and Restore Calcium Alginates	133
Restore Wound Dressings	135
Restore Wound Cleanser and Skin Care	138
Educational Resources & Support	147
Stock Number Index	160
Product Name Index	162
HCPCS Code Index	165

# Ostomy Care

## Table of Contents • Ostomy Care

Medicare Allowable Quick Reference Guide	7
Medicare Utilization Chart	8-11
New Image Two-Piece Pouching System	14-31
Flat Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange	14-16
Convex Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange	17-19
Drainable Pouches	20-21
High Output Drainable Pouches	22
Closed Pouches	23
Urostomy Pouches	24
Non Sterile Kits — Drainable	25
Non Sterile Kits — Urostomy	26
Sterile Kits — Drainable	27
Sterile Kits — Urostomy	28
Upgraded Design Stock Number Information	30-31
Premier One-Piece Pouching System	34-53
Drainable Pouches with Flat Barriers	
Drainable Pouches with Convex Barriers	42-45
High Output Drainable Pouches	45
Closed Pouches	
Stoma Cap	47
Urostomy Pouches with Flat Barriers	47
Urostomy Pouches with Convex Barriers	48
Non Sterile Kits — Drainable	48-49
Non Sterile Kits — Urostomy	49
Upgraded Design Stock Number Information	52-53
Pouchkins Pediatric Pouching System	55-58
Premie Pouch	55
Newborn Pouch	55
One-Piece Pouches	55-56
Two-Piece Skin Barrier	57
Two-Piece Pouches	57-58
Pediatric Ostomy Belt	58

Ostomy Accessories	61-68
Adapt Skin Barrier Accessories	61
Adapt Skin Barrier Paste	61
Adapt Stoma Powder	63
Adapt Odor Eliminator and Lubricant	63
Adapt Ostomy Belts	63
Adapt Adhesives and Removers	63
Skin Prepping Product	64
Flextend Skin Barrier	64
Hydrofera Blue Foam Dressing	64
Odor Eliminators	64
Cleaner/Decrystallizer	65
Drainable Pouch Clamp	65
Urostomy Drain Tube Adapter	65
Hollister Universal Catheter Access Port	65
Loop Ostomy Bridge	66
Replacement Filters	66
Bedside Drainage Collection System with Anti-Reflux Valve	66
Skin Barrier Pastes and Powders	66
Skin Barriers	66
Irrigation Products	67-68
CenterPointLock Two-Piece Pouching Systems	69-73
Flat Skin Barriers with Floating Flanges	69-70
Convex Skin Barriers with Floating Flanges	70-71
Drainable Pouches	71-72
Closed Pouches	72
Urostomy Pouches	72-73
Stoma Cap	73
Irrigator Sleeve	
Karaya 5 One-Piece Pouching Systems	
Drainable Pouches	74-75
Closed Pouches	75
Urostomy Pouches	
Other One-Piece Pouching Systems	
Stoma Cap	76
Discontinued Products/Alternative Recomendations	
Enterocutaneous Fistula Management	
Glossary • Ostomy Care	82-83

## Medicare Allowables Quick Reference Guide

## General Medicare Product Maximum Allowables of Selected Ostomy Products

Two-Piece Pouching Systems	Maximum Quantity per Month
Flat, Standard Wear Skin Barriers with Floating	Flanges 20
Drainable Pouches	20
Closed Pouches	60
Urostomy Pouches	20
Irrigator Sleeves	4

One-Piece Pouching Systems	Maximum Quar	ntity per Month
Drainable Pouches with Flat, Standard Wear Ski	n Barriers	20
Closed Pouches with Flat, Standard Wear Skin E	Barriers	60
Stoma Caps		31

Pediatric Pouching Systems	Maximum Quantity per Month
One-Piece Drainable and Urostomy Pouches	20
Two-Piece Skin Barriers	20
Two-Piece Drainable and Urostomy Pouches	20
Two-Piece Mini-Pouches	60
Pediatric Ostomy Belt	1

Accessories	Maximum Quantity per Month
Skin Barrier Rings	*
Skin Barrier Paste	4 oz
Stoma Powder	10 oz/6 months
Lubricating Deodorant	*
Ostomy Belt	1
Skin Protective Wipes	150/6 months

\*There is currently not a defined usual maximum quantity. Therefore individual consideration will determine how many are allocated per month.

## Medicare Utilization Chart

#### Medicare's Usual Maximum Quantity for Ostomy Supplies

The quantity of ostomy supplies needed by a patient is determined primarily by the type of ostomy, its location, its construction, and the condition of the skin surface surrounding the stoma. There will be variation according to individual patient need and their needs may vary over time. The table below lists the maximum number of items/units of service that are usually medically necessary. The actual quantity needed for a particular patient may be more or less than the amount listed depending on the factors that affect the frequency of barrier and pouch change. The medical necessity for use of a greater quantity of supplies than the amounts listed must be clearly documented in the patient's medical record, and must be available upon request. If adequate documentation is not provided when requested, the excess quantities will be denied as not medically necessary.

#### Per LCD for Ostomy Supplies (L33828), NHIC effective 10-1-2015.

HCPCS	Long Description Maximu	ım Quantity
A4331	Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adapter, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each	*
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each	2 ea /mo
A4361	Ostomy faceplate, each	3 ea/6 mo
A4362	Skin barrier, solid, 4 x 4 or equivalent, each	20 ea/mo
A4363	Ostomy clamp, any type, replacement only, each	*
A4364	Adhesive, liquid or equal, any type, per ounce	4 oz/mo
A4366	Ostomy vent, any type, each	*
A4367	Ostomy belt, each	1 ea/mo
A4368	Ostomy filter, any type, each	*
A4369	Ostomy skin barrier, liquid (spray, brush, etc.), per ounce	2 oz/mo
A4371	Ostomy skin barrier, powder, per ounce	10 oz/6 mo
A4372	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, standard wear with built-in convexity, each	*
A4373	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), with built-in convexity, any size, each	*
A4375	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, plastic, eac	h *
A4376	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, rubber, eac	h *
A4377	Ostomy pouch drainable for use on faceplate, plastic, each	10 ea/mo
A4378	Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, rubber, each	*
A4379	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, plastic, each	*
A4380	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, rubber, each	*
A4381	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use with faceplate, plastic, each	10 ea/mo
A4382	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, heavy plastic, each	*
A4383	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, rubber, each	*
A4384	Ostomy faceplate equivalent, silicone ring, each	*
A4385	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, extended wear, without built-in convexity, each	*
A4387	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (one-piece), each	*
A4388	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, (one-piece), each	*
A4389	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (one-piece), each	*

\* No established usual maximum, refer to Medicare Utilization Guidelines.

## Medicare Utilization Chart

HCPCS	Long Description	Quantity
A4390	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (one-piece), each	*
A4391	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached (one-piece), each	*
A4392	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with standard wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (one-piece), each	*
A4393	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (one-piece), each	*
A4394	Ostomy deodorant, with or without lubricant, for use in ostomy pouch, liquid, per fluid ounce	*
A4395	Ostomy deodorant for use in ostomy pouch, solid, per tablet	*
A4396	Ostomy belt with peristomal hernia support	*
A4397	Irrigation supply, sleeve, each	4 ea/mo
A4398	Ostomy irrigation supply, bag, each	2 ea/6 mo
A4399	Ostomy irrigation supply, cone/catheter, with or without brush	2 ea/6 mo
A4402	Lubricant, per ounce	4 oz/mo
A4404	Ostomy ring, each	10 ea/mo
A4405	Ostomy skin barrier, non-pectin based, paste, per ounce	4 oz/mo
A4406	Ostomy skin barrier, pectin-based, paste, per ounce	4 oz/mo
A4407	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each	*
A4408	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each	*
A4409	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each	*
A4410	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, larger than $4 \times 4$ inches, each	*
A4411	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4 x 4 or equivalent, extended wear, with built-in convexity, each	*
A4412	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (two-piece system), without filter, each	*
A4413	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (two-piece system), with filter, each	*
A4414	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), without built-in convexity, 4 x 4 inches or smaller, each	20 ea/mo
A4415	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), without built-in convexity, larger than 4 x 4 inches, each	20 ea/mo
A4416	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with filter (one-piece), each	60 ea/mo
A4417	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter (one-piece), each	60 ea/mo
A4418	Ostomy pouch, closed, without barrier attached, with filter (one-piece), each	60 ea/mo
A4419	Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (two-piece), each	60 ea/mo
A4420	Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with locking flange (two-piece), each	60 ea/mo
A4421	Ostomy supply; miscellaneous	*
A4422	Ostomy absorbent material (sheet/pad/crystal packet) for use in ostomy pouch to thicken liquid stomal output, each	*

\* No established usual maximum, refer to Medicare Utilization Guidelines.

A4423       Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (two-piece), each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4424       Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (two-piece system), each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4425       Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (two-piece system), each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4426       Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with locking flange, with flater (two-piece system) each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4428       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with flaucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4430       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4431       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with flaucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4433       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with flaucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4433       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with flaucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each       20 ea/mo (me-piece), each         A4433       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with fluecet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each       40 ea (18	HCPCS	Long Description	Quantity
(one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4425         Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (two-piece system), each         20 ea/mo           A4426         Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (two-piece system) each         20 ea/mo           A4427         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with flaucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4428         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with flaucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4430         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4431         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with taucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4431         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4433         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4434         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with nocking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4435         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with nocking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         44433           A4434         Ostomy pouch, drainable, high	A4423		60 ea/mo
A4426         Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with         20 ea/mo           A4426         Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with         20 ea/mo           A4427         Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with         20 ea/mo           A4428         Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with         20 ea/mo           A4429         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         *           A4420         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in         20 ea/mo           A4430         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in         20 ea/mo           A4431         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with         20 ea/mo           A4432         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with         20 ea/mo           A4431         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with         20 ea/mo           A4432         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with         20 ea/mo           A4433         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with         20 ea/mo           Iocking flange (two-piece), each         #4433         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with         20 ea/mo           Iocking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         #4433         Stotomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with         20	A4424		20 ea/mo
locking flange (two-piece system), each         20 earmo           A4427         Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (two-piece system) each         20 ea/mo           A4428         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4430         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4431         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with         20 ea/mo           A4432         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with         20 ea/mo           A4431         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4433         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4434         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4435         Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended         *           wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, each         44450           A4435         Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, (one-piece), each         40 ea (18 sq in)/mo           A4455         Adhesive remover	A4425		20 ea/mo
Incking flange, with filter (two-piece system) each       Incking flange, with filter (two-piece system) each         A4428       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each       Incking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         A4430       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with valve (one-piece), each       Incking flange, with valve (one-piece), each         A4431       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with accet-type tap, with valve (one-piece), each       Incking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve         A4432       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each       Incking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve         A4433       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each       Incking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve         A4434       Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended       *       *         A4435       Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended       *       *         A4455       Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce       Incking flange, two-piece, ach       *         A4455       Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each       *       *         A4455       Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each       *       *         <	A4426		20 ea/mo
attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4429         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4430         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4431         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with faucet-type tap, with valve (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4433         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4433         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4434         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A4435         Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended         *           A4455         Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches         40 ea (18 sq in)/mo           A4455         Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce         16 oz/6 mo           A4456         Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each         *           A5051         Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, (one-piece), each         60 ea/mo	A4427		20 ea/mo
convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (one-piece), each           A4430         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with faucet-type tap, with valve (one-piece), each           A4431         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with accet-type tap, with valve (one-piece), each           A4432         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with convolving flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each           A4433         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with coking flange, (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each           A4434         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with coking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each           A4435         Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended * wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, each         *           A4455         Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches         40 ea (18 sq in)/mo         A4455           Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce         16 oz/6 mo adhesive), per ounce         *           A4456         Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each         *         *           A5051         Ostomy pouch, closed, without barrier attached, for ea/mo (one-piece), each         60 ea/mo (one-piece), each           A5055         Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each	A4428		
attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap         with valve (one-piece), each         A4431       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with       20 ea/mo         A4432       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with       20 ea/mo         A4433       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with       20 ea/mo         https://docs.pach       20 ea/mo         A4433       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with       20 ea/mo         locking flange (two-piece), each       20 ea/mo         A4434       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with       20 ea/mo         locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve       (two-piece), each         A4435       Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended       *         wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, each       *         A4455       Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other       16 oz/6 mo         adhesive, per ounce       *       44456         A4455       Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each       *         A5051       Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached       60 ea/mo         (one-piece), each       *       *         A5052       Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange       60 ea/mo         (fone-piece), each       <	A4429		20 000 1110
faucet-type tap, with valve (one-piece), eachand the target of target	A4430	attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap	*
non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo locking flange (two-piece), each           A4433         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange (two-piece), each         20 ea/mo locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each           A4435         Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, each         *           A4450         Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches         40 ea (18 sq in)/mo           A4455         Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce         16 oz/6 mo adhesive), per ounce           A4456         Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each         *           A5051         Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached (one-piece), each         60 ea/mo (one-piece), each           A5052         Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each         60 ea/mo (one-piece), each           A5053         Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each         60 ea/mo (one-piece), each           A5055         Stoma Cap         31 ea/mo           A5056         Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each         40 ea/mo (one-piece), each           A5061         Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo (one-piece), each           A5062	A4431		20 ea/mo
locking flange (two-piéce), each20 ea/moA4434Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each20 ea/moA4435Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, each*A4450Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches40 ea (18 sq in)/moA4452Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches40 ea (18 sq in)/moA4455Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce16 oz/6 moA4456Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each*A5051Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5052Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each60 ea/moA5053Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each31 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainabl	A4432	non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve	20 ea/mo
ArtisticDeterminacy protectiveIncking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (two-piece), each*A4435Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, with extended wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, eachA4450Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches40 ea (18 sq in)/moA4452Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches40 ea (18 sq in)/moA4455Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce16 oz/6 moA4456Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each*A5051Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5052Ostomy pouch, closed, without barrier attached, (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5053Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each60 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/moA	A4433		20 ea/mo
wear barrier (one-piece system), with or without filter, eachA4450Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches40 ea (18 sq in)/moA4452Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches40 ea (18 sq in)/moA4455Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce16 oz/6 mo adhesive), per ounceA4456Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each*A455Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached (one-piece), each60 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5052Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each60 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5053Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each60 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/mo attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), eachA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with out barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5070Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5073<	A4434	locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve	20 ea/mo
A4452Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches40 ea (18 sq in/moA4455Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce16 oz/6 moA4456Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each*A4551Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5052Ostomy pouch, closed, without barrier attached, (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5053Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each60 ea/moA5054Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each60 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A4435		
A4455Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce16 oz/6 moA4456Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce16 oz/6 moA4456Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each*A5051Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5052Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each60 ea/moA5053Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each60 ea/moA5054Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each60 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A4450	Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches 40 e	a (18 sq in)/mo
A4455       Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adhesive), per ounce       16 oz/6 mo         A4456       Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each       *         A5051       Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached (one-piece), each       60 ea/mo         A5052       Ostomy pouch, closed, without barrier attached, (one-piece), each       60 ea/mo         A5053       Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each       60 ea/mo         A5054       Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each       60 ea/mo         A5055       Stoma Cap       31 ea/mo         A5056       Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each       40 ea/mo         A5057       Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each       40 ea/mo         A5057       Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each       20 ea/mo         A5061       Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each       20 ea/mo         A5063       Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each       20 ea/mo         A5063       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each       20 ea/mo         A5071       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each       20 ea/mo         A5072       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with ba	A4452	Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches 40 e	a (18 sq in)/mo
A5051Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5052Ostomy pouch, closed, without barrier attached, (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5053Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each60 ea/moA5054Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each60 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5070Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A4455		16 oz/6 mo
(one-piece), each60 ea/mo (one-piece), eachA5052Ostomy pouch, closed, without barrier attached, (one-piece), each60 ea/moA5053Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each60 ea/moA5054Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each60 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, tor use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A4456	Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each	*
(one-piece), eachA5053Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each60 ea/moA5054Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each60 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A5051		60 ea/mo
A5054Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece), each60 ea/moA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A5052		60 ea/mo
(two-piece), eachA5055Stoma Cap31 ea/moA5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A5053	Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on faceplate, each	60 ea/mo
A5056Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A5054	Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with flange	60 ea/mo
attached, with filter, (one-piece), eachA5057Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), each40 ea/moA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/mo		(two-piece), each	
attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), eachA5061Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/mo	A5055		31 ea/mo
(one-piece), each20 ea/moA5062Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5063Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each20 ea/moA5071Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5072Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each20 ea/moA5073Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange (one-piece), each20 ea/mo		Stoma Cap Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier	
(one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A5063         Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each         20 ea/mo           A5071         Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A5072         Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A5073         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange         20 ea/mo	A5056	Stoma Cap Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier	40 ea/mo 40 ea/mo
(two-piece system), each         A5071       Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each       20 ea/mo         A5072       Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each       20 ea/mo         A5073       Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange       20 ea/mo	A5056 A5057	Stoma Cap Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), ea Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached	40 ea/mo 40 ea/mo ich
(one-piece), each           A5072         Ostomy pouch, urinary, without barrier attached (one-piece), each         20 ea/mo           A5073         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange         20 ea/mo	A5056 A5057 A5061	Stoma Cap Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), ea Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached	40 ea/mo 40 ea/mo ich 20 ea/mo
(one-piece), each           A5073         Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with flange         20 ea/mo	A5056 A5057 A5061 A5062	Stoma Cap Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), ea Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange	40 ea/mo 40 ea/mo 20 ea/mo 20 ea/mo
	A5056 A5057 A5061 A5062 A5063	Stoma Cap Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), ea Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached	40 ea/mo 40 ea/mo 20 ea/mo 20 ea/mo 20 ea/mo
	A5056 A5057 A5061 A5062 A5063 A5071	Stoma Cap Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with filter, (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter, (one-piece), eac Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, without barrier attached (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with flange (two-piece system), each Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached (one-piece), each	40 ea/mo 40 ea/mo 20 ea/mo 20 ea/mo 20 ea/mo 20 ea/mo

\*No established usual maximum, refer to Medicare Utilization Guidelines.

## Medicare Utilization Chart

HCPCS	Long Description	Quantity
A5081	Continent device, plug for continent stoma	31 ea/mo
A5082	Continent device, catheter for continent stoma	1 ea/mo
A5083	Continent device, stoma absorptive cover for continent stom	a 150 ea/mo
A5093	Ostomy accessory, convex insert	10 ea/mo
A5102	Bedside drainage bottle with or without tubing, rigid or expandable, each	2 ea/6 mo
A5120	Skin barrier, wipes or swabs, each	150 ea/6 mo
A5121	Skin barrier, solid, 6 x 6 or equivalent, each	20 ea/mo
A5122	Skin barrier, solid, 8 x 8 or equivalent, each	20 ea/mo
A5126	Adhesive or non-adhesive, disk or foam pad	20 ea/mo
A5131	Appliance cleaner, incontinence and ostomy 1 e appliances, per 16 ounce	a (16 oz btl)/mo
A6216	Gauze, non-impregnated, non sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	60 ea/mo
A9270	Non-covered item or service	*

\* No established usual maximum, refer to Medicare Utilization Guidelines.

#### DID YOU KNOW ...

#### How to Size Hollister Ostomy Pouches

A properly-fitted pouching system is essential to minimize stomal and skin irritation, and to obtain optimum pouch wear time. A stoma measuring guide allows correct measurement of the stoma. Measure the stoma accurately. Select the smallest barrier opening which fits comfortably around the stoma without actually touching it. Too large of an opening will leave skin exposed and could lead to skin irritation or erosion.

2

## New Image Two-Piece Pouching System

Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.

Maintaining the Right Environment Makes all the Difference



## The **CeraPlus**<sup>™</sup> skin barrier with Remois technology\*

At Hollister, we realize the importance of healthy peristomal skin. Our latest skin barrier is infused with ceramide, the skin's naturally occurring protection against dryness. The CeraPlus skin barrier is designed to maintain adhesive properties, and features a proprietary formulation designed to help protect the skin's own moisture barrier. The CeraPlus skin barrier from Hollister—because peristomal skin deserves better.

#### Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.



\*Remois is a technology of Alcare Co., Ltd.

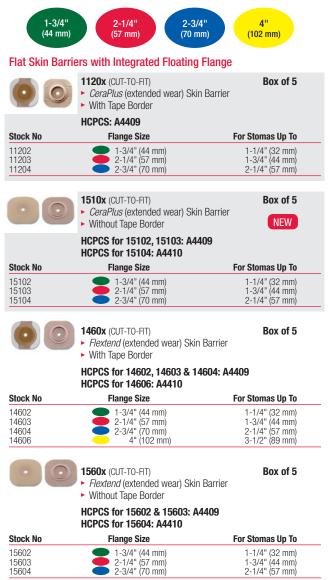
See pages 14, 17, 18 for New Image Stock Numbers or contact your Hollister Ostomy Sales Specialist for details.



© 2016 Hollister Incorporated.

#### **Color Matching System**

To help you select compatible *New Image* pouching system components, every box label is color-coded. First, select the proper skin barrier; then select a matching color-coded pouch ("red" skin barrier box label is compatible to "red" pouch box label).



#### Flat Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange (continued)

	0	
(( • .		(6-9)
	1	

#### 1420x (CUT-TO-FIT)

FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier

With Tape Border

#### HCPCS for 14202, 14203 & 14204: A4414 HCPCS for 14206: A4415

Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
14202	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
14203	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
14204	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)
14206	4" (102 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)



#### 1520x (CUT-TO-FIT)

#### Box of 5

Box of 5

Box of 5

Box of 5

- FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier
- Without Tape Border

#### HCPCS for 15202 & 15203: A4414 HCPCS for 15204: A4415

Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
15202	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
15203	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
15204	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)



1470x	(PRE-SIZED)
-------	-------------

- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border

#### HCPCS: A4409

Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
14701	1-3/4" (44 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)
14702	🔵 1-3/4" (44 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)
14703	🔵 1-3/4" (44 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)
14704	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14705	🔵 1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm)
14706	🔵 1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
14707	🔵 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)
14708	🔵 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)
14709	🛑 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)

 $\bigcirc \bigcirc$ 

#### 1610x (PRE-SIZED)

Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier

Without Tape Border

#### HCPCS: A4409

Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
16101	1-3/4" (44 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)
16102	1-3/4" (44 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)
16103	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)
16104	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1" (25 mm)
16105	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm)
16106	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
16106	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)
16108	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)

## New Image Two-Piece Pouching System

#### Flat Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange (continued)



#### 1430x (PRE-SIZED)

FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier

With Tape Border

Box of 5

HCP	CS:	A4414

Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
14301	1-3/4" (44 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)
14302	1-3/4" (44 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)
14303	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)
14304	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1" (25 mm)
14305	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm)
14306	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
14307	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)
14308	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)
14309	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)



#### Box of 5

FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier

Without Tape Border

#### HCPCS: A4414

1640x (PRE-SIZED)

Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
16401 16402 16403 16404 16405 16406 16407 16408	<ul> <li>1-3/4" (44 mm)</li> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> </ul>	5/8" (16 mm) 3/4" (19 mm) 7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm)

00	<ul> <li>1410x (SHAPE-TO-FIT)</li> <li>FormaFlex (extended wear</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	<b>Box of 5</b> ) Skin Barrier
	HCPCS: A4409	
Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
14102 14103 14104	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1/2"-1-1/4" (32 mm) 1/2"-1-11/16" (43 mm) 5/8"-2-1/4" (57 mm)

### DID YOU KNOW ...

#### A True Original

The Hollister integrated floating flange—as featured in the *New Image* two-piece pouching system—offers

optimal flexibility and security for you and your patients. The first of its kind, this integrated floating flange helps relieve pressure on the tender postoperative or soft abdomen while offering an easy-to-use, low-profile solution patients can continue to use after they transition home. Included in all flat and convex New Image skin barriers.

### Convex Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange

$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	<b>1140x</b> (CUT-TO-FIT) • CeraPlus (extended wear) Skin Barrier	Box of 5
	► With Tape Border	001121
Stock No	HCPCS: A4407 Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
11402 11403 11404	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1" (25 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm)
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$	<ul> <li>1530x (CUT-TO-FIT)</li> <li>CeraPlus (extended wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>Without Tape Border</li> </ul>	Box of 5
	HCPCS for 15302, 15303: A4407 HCPCS for 15304: A4408	NEW
Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
15302 15303 15304	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1" (25 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm)
	<b>1480x</b> (CUT-TO-FIT) > <i>Flextend</i> (extended wear) Skin Barrier	Box of 5
	<ul> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	CONVEX
	HCPCS: A4407	
Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
14802 14803 14804	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1" (25 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm)
	<b>1580x</b> (CUT-TO-FIT)	Box of 5
	<ul> <li><i>Flextend</i> (extended wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>Without Tape Border</li> </ul>	CONVEX
	HCPCS for 15802 & 15803: A4407 HCPCS for 15804: A4408	
Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
15802 15803 15804	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1" (25 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm)
	<b>1340x</b> (CUT-TO-FIT)	Box of 5
	<ul> <li><i>FlexWear</i> (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	CONVEX
		GRADED DESIGN
	HCPCS: A4373 See	page 31 for details

Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
13402	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13403	🔵 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)
13404	🔵 2-3/4" (70 mm)	2" (51 mm)

## New Image Two-Piece Pouching System

#### Convex Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange (continued)

6	0	
-		/

?

#### 1540x (CUT-TO-FIT)

FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier Without Tape Border

#### Box of 5

CONVEX

	100000 4 4070	
Stock No	HCPCS: A4373 Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
15402 15403 15404	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1" (25 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm)
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$	<ul> <li><b>1150x</b> (PRE-SIZED)</li> <li><i>CeraPlus</i> (extended wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	Box of 5
	HCPCS: A4407	
Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
11503 11504 11505	1-3/4" (44 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm)	7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm)
11506	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
	<ul> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li><b>139xx</b> (PRE-SIZED)</li> <li><i>Flextend</i> (extended wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	1-1/4" (32 mm) Box of 5
	<ul> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li><b>139xx</b> (PRE-SIZED)</li> <li><i>Flextend</i> (extended wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	1-1/4" (32 mm) Box of 5 CONVEX
	<ul> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li><b>139xx</b> (PRE-SIZED)</li> <li><i>Flextend</i> (extended wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	1-1/4" (32 mm) Box of 5 CONVEX GRADED DESIGN

### DID YOU KNOW ...

#### **Convex Skin Barrier Options**

The New Image two-piece pouching system delivers several skin barrier options to fit a variety of patient needs. Built-in convexity options provide extra security for recessed and flush stomas, and soft peristomal skin. Convex skin barriers are also available with and without tape.

#### Convex Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange (continued)

0		0	
-	/		

1590x (PRE-SIZED)

 Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier Without Tape Border

#### Box of 5

CONVEX

**Barrier Opening** 

HCPCS: A4407 Stock No

## Flange Size

010011110	i lalige elle	Panner eponnig
15903 15904 15905 15906	1-3/4" (44 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm)	7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm)
10000		1 1/4 (02 1111)

		10	A COM
	0)		11
-			



HCPCS: A4373

Box of 5



#### UPGRADED DESIGN

See page 31 for details

Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
13503	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)
13504	🔵 1-3/4" (44 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13505	🔵 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm)
13506	🔵 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)

#### 1550x (PRE-SIZED)

FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier

Without Tape Border

#### HCPCS: A4373





Stock No Flange Size		Barrier Opening	
15503 15504 15505 15506	1-3/4" (44 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm)	7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm)	

## Looking for 1440x,149xx,1450x?

Go to page 30 to see these stock numbers and the upgraded version that we recommend.

Original stock numbers can still be ordered.

#### **Drainable Pouches**



#### 1818x/1819x

- Drainable Pouch
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
     Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4425

Transparent	Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No	Size	Length
18192	18182	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
18193	18183	2-1/4" (57 mm)	12" (30 cm)
18194	18184	2-3/4" (70 mm)	12" (30 cm)



#### 1828x/1829x

- Drainable Mini-Pouch
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4425

Transparent	Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No	Size	Length
18292	18282	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7" (18 cm)
18293	18283	2-1/4" (57 mm)	7" (18 cm)
18294	18284	2-3/4" (70 mm)	7" (18 cm)



#### 1811x/1813x/1800x

- Drainable Pouch
- Without Integrated Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film Transparent and Beige
- ► Odor-Barrier Film Ultra-Clear
- With Belt Tabs
- ► With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent and Ultra-Clear Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A5063

Ultra-Clear	Transparent	Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No	Stock No	Size	Length
18002 18003 18004 18006	18132 18133 18134	18112 18113 18114	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm) 4" (102 mm)	12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm)

#### Box of 20

Box of 10

Box of 10

#### **Drainable Pouches (continued)**



#### 1814x/1816x

- Drainable Pouch
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Clamp Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels

   Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4425

Transparent	Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No	Size	Length
18162	18142	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
18163	18143	2-1/4" (57 mm)	12" (30 cm)
18164	18144	2-3/4" (70 mm)	12" (30 cm)

#### 1810x/1812x/1817x



- Drainable Pouch
- Without Integrated Filter
- Clamp Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film Transparent and Beige
- ► Odor-Barrier Film Ultra-Clear
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent and Ultra-Clear Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A5063

Ultra-Clear	Transparent	Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No	Stock No	Size	Length
18172	18102	18122	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
18173	18103	18123	2-1/4" (57 mm)	12" (30 cm)
18174	18104	18124	2-3/4" (70 mm)	12" (30 cm)
18176	—		4" (102 mm)	12" (30 cm)

-	

#### 1820x

#### Drainable Mini-Pouch

Without Integrated Filter

#### Box of 10 Includes 1 clamp

Box of 10

Box of 10

Includes 1 clamp

Includes 1 clamp

- Clamp Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A5063

Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Size	Length
18202	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18203	2-1/4" (57 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18204	2-3/4" (70 mm)	9" (23 cm)

#### DID YOU KNOW...

- Each box of *New Image* pouches includes one disposal bag per pouch for discreet disposal.
- Most boxes of urostomy pouches include one urostomy tube adapter. The 189xx series comes with two adapters.
- Cutting guides are provided for all cut-to-fit barriers.

#### Hollister Incorporated 21

#### **High Output Drainable Pouches**



- Drainable Pouch
- Without Integrated Filter
- Soft Tap
- Odor-Barrier Film
- With Belt Tabs
- ► With *ComfortWear* Panel Body Side Only

Box of 10

Box of 60

Box of 30

#### HCPCS: A4412

Ultra-Clear	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Size	Length
18012 18013 18014 18016	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm) 4" (102 mm)	12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm)

#### **Closed Pouches**



#### **1836x/1837x** ► Closed Pouch

- Closed Pouch
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4419

Transparent	Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No	Size	Length
18362	18372	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18363	18373	2-1/4" (57 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18364	18374	2-3/4" (70 mm)	9" (23 cm)



#### 1832x

- Closed Pouch
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- With Belt Tabs
- ▶ With QuietWear Pouch Material

#### HCPCS: A4419

Beige Flange		Pouch
Stock No Size		Length
18322	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18323	2-1/4" (57 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18324	🔵 2-3/4" (70 mm)	9" (23 cm)

#### DID YOU KNOW ...

New Image Two-Piece Pouching System Features QuietWear Material for Enhanced Discretion

Hollister Ostomy offers many choices for patients—including the unique option of *QuietWear* pouch material on select closed pouches that reduces the noise that can be experienced with other pouches.

#### **Closed Pouches (continued)**



#### 1838x/1839x

- Closed Mini-Pouch
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- ► With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4419

Transparent	Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No	Size	Length
18382	18392	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7" (18 cm)
18383	18393	2-1/4" (57 mm)	7" (18 cm)
18384	18394	2-3/4" (57 mm)	7" (18 cm)



#### 1833x 1873x

- Closed Pouch
- Without Integrated Filter
- With Belt Tabs
- With QuietWear Pouch Material

#### HCPCS: A5054

Beige Stock No Box of 30	Beige Stock No Box of 60	Flange Size	Pouch Length
18332	18732	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18333	18733	2-1/4" (57 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18334	18734	2-3/4" (70 mm)	9" (23 cm)



#### 1835x 1875x

#### Box of 30 Box of 60

Box of 60

Box of 30 Box of 60

- Closed Mini-Pouch
- Without Integrated Filter
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A5054

Beige Stock No Box of 30	Beige Stock No Box of 60	Flange Size	Pouch Length
18352	18752	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7" (18 cm)
18353	18753	2-1/4" (57 mm)	7" (18 cm)
18354	18754	2-3/4" (70 mm)	7" (18 cm)

#### Irrigator Sleeve - see page 73

#### **Urostomy Pouches**

#### 1890x/1891x/1892x



- Urostomy Pouch
- Anti-Reflux Valve
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- Odor-Barrier Film Ultra-Clear
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent and Ultra-Clear Body Side Only - Beige — Both Sides

Box of 10

**Includes 2 adapters** 

HCPCS: A4432

Ultra-Clear	Transparent	Beige	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No	Stock No	Size	Length
18922	18902	18912	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18923	18903	18913	2-1/4" (57 mm)	9" (23 cm)
18924	18904	18914	2-3/4" (70 mm)	9" (23 cm)

The original Urostomy series of **1840x/1841x/1842x** has evolved to

1890x/1891x/1892x

Our 1890x series of New Image urostomy pouches feature a softer, more streamlined tap with attached cap designed to help provide increased comfort. Plus, a unique multi-chamber design helps distribute urine evenly in the pouch, for a more discreet profile. The1890x series is our most advanced urostomy pouching system ever.

#### Non Sterile Kits — Drainable



#### 1900x

Colostomy/Ileostomy Kit includes:

- ► (1) 1420x *FlexWear* Skin Barrier with Tape Border
- (1) 1800x (Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure) Ultra-Clear
- (1) 7767 Loop Ostomy Bridge (in 19006 only)
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS for 19002, 19003 & 19004: A5063 + A4414 HCPCS for 19006: A5063 + A4415

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
19002	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
19003	🔵 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
19004	🔵 2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)
19006	4" (102 mḿ)	3-1/2" (89 mm)



#### 1910x

Colostomy/Ileostomy Kit includes:

- (1) 1420x FlexWear Skin Barrier with Tape Border
- (1) 1817x (Clamp Closure) Ultra-Clear

Flange

- (1) 7767 Loop Ostomy Bridge (in 19106 only)
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS for 19102, 19103 & 19104: A5063 + A4414 HCPCS for 19106: A5063 + A4415

Ultra-0	Clear
Stock	No

Stock No	Size	For Stomas Up To
19102	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
19103	🔵 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
19104	🔵 2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)
19106	— 4" (102 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)



#### 1930x

#### Box of 5

Box of 5

Box of 5

Colostomy/Ileostomy Kit includes:

- ► (1) 1410x *FormaFlex* Skin Barrier with Tape Border
- (1) 1800x (Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure) Ultra-Clear
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS: A5063 + A4409

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
19303	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
19304	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)

## New Image Two-Piece Pouching System

#### Non Sterile Kits — Urostomy



#### 1920x

Urostomy Kit includes:

(1) 1460x Flextend Skin Barrier with Tape Border

Box of 5

Box of 5

(1) 1842x (Ultra-Clear Pouch Film)

Flange

- (1) 7331
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS: A4432 + A4409

Ultra-Cle	ear
Stock No	D

Stock No Size		For Stomas Up To	
19202	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)	
19203	🔵 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)	
19204	🔵 2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)	



#### 1940x

Urostomy Kit includes:

- ▶ (1) 1410x FormaFlex Skin Barrier with Tape Border
- (1) 1842x (Ultra-Clear Pouch Film)
- (1) 7331 Urostomy Drain Tube Adapter
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS: A4432 + A4409

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To		
19402	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)		
19403	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)		

#### Sterile Kits — Drainable



1905x

Colostomy/lleostomy Kit includes:

- ► (1) 1420x *FlexWear* Skin Barrier with Tape Border
- (1) 1800x (Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure) Ultra-Clear
- (1) 7767 Loop Ostomy Bridge (in 19056 only)
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS for 19052, 19053 & 19054: A5063 + A4414 HCPCS for 19056: A5063 + A4415

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
19052	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32mm)
19053	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44mm)
19054	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57mm)
19056	4" (102 mm)	3-1/2" (89mm)



#### 1915x

#### Box of 5 1 clamp per kit

Box of 5

- Colostomy/lleostomy Kit includes:
- (1) 1420x FlexWear Skin Barrier with Tape Border
- (1) 1817x (Clamp Closure) Ultra-Clear

Flange

- (1) 7767 Loop Ostomy Bridge (in 19156 only)
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS for 19152, 19153 & 19154: A5063 + A4414 HCPCS for 19156: A5063 + A4415

Ultra-Clear Stock No

Stock No	Size	For Stomas Up To
19152 19153	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm)
19154	2-3/4" (37 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)
19156	— 4" (102 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)



#### 1935x

#### Box of 5

Colostomy/lleostomy Kit includes:

- ► (1) 1520x *FlexWear* Skin Barrier without Tape Border
- (1) 1800x (Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure) Ultra-Clear
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS for 19353: A5063 & A4414 HCPCS for 19353: A5063 & A4415

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To		
19353	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)		
19354	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)		

## New Image Two-Piece Pouching System

#### Sterile Kits — Urostomy



#### 1925x

Urostomy Kit includes:

(1) 1460x Flextend Skin Barrier with Tape Border

Box of 5

Box of 5

- (1) 1842x (Ultra-Clear Pouch Film)
- (1) 7331
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS: A4432 + A4409

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To		
19252	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)		
19253	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)		
19254	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)		



#### 1950x

Urostomy Kit includes:

- (1) 15603 Flextend Skin Barrier without Tape Border
- (1) 18423 Ultra-Clear Pouch Film
- (1) 7331
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS: A4432 & A4409

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To	
19503	<b>—</b> 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)	

## New Image Two-Piece Pouching System

Important reference information regarding the list of original stock numbers and the upgraded versions that we recommend.

Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.

**Convex Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange** 

**Convex Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flange** 

00	<ul> <li>1440x (CUT-TO-FIT)</li> <li><i>FlexWear</i> (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>HCPCS: A4373</li> </ul>	Box of 5	٠		<ul> <li>1340x (CUT-TO-FIT)</li> <li>FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>HCPCS: A4373</li> </ul>	Box of 5
Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To		Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
14402 14403 14404	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1" (25 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm)		13402 13403 13404	1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1" (25 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm)
00	<ul> <li>149xx (PRE-SIZED)</li> <li>Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	Box of 5	٠	00	<b>139xx</b> (PRE-SIZED) ► <i>Flextend</i> (extended wear) Skin Barrier ► With Tape Border	Box of 5
	HCPCS: A4407				HCPCS: A4407	
Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening		Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
14901 14902 14903 14904 14905 14906 14907 14908 14909 14909 14910 14911	1-3/4" (44 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	5/8" (16 mm) 3/4" (19 mm) 7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-5/8" (41 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2" (51 mm)		13901 13902 13903 13904 13905 13906 13907 13908 13909 13910 13911	<ul> <li>1-3/4" (44 mm)</li> <li>1-3/4" (44 mm)</li> <li>1-3/4" (44 mm)</li> <li>1-3/4" (44 mm)</li> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li>2-3/4" (70 mm)</li> <li>2-3/4" (70 mm)</li> </ul>	5/8" (16 mm) 3/4" (19 mm) 7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-5/8" (41 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2" (51 mm)
00	<ul> <li>1450x (PRE-SIZED)</li> <li><i>FlexWear</i> (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> </ul>	Box of 5	٠	00	<ul> <li><b>1350x</b> (PRE-SIZED)</li> <li>► <i>FlexWear</i> (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>► With Tape Border</li> </ul>	Box of 5
	HCPCS: A4373				HCPCS: A4373	
Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening		Stock No	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
14503 14504 14505 14506	1-3/4" (44 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm)	7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm)		13503 13504 13505 13506	1-3/4" (44 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm)	7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm)

## All the benefits you like and trust in the original now with an upgraded skin barrier design.

Upgraded skin barrier design to help increase comfort and help improve ease of use:

- New flexible plastic release liner covers both the skin barrier and the adhesive border to help provide improved ease of use
- Tapered barrier edges to help provide increased comfort
- No change in skin barrier application
- Same HCPCS code





Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.

# Upgraded Product Design

Select *Premier* One-Piece Pouching Systems feature two important product updates:





- Lock 'n Roll microseal closure with ribbed strips to facilitate ease of use, and transparent flap for increased security
- Upgraded skin barrier design to help increase comfort and help improve ease of use:
  - New flexible plastic release liner covers both the skin barrier and the adhesive border to help provide improved ease of use
  - Tapered barrier edges to help provide increased comfort
  - No change in skin barrier application
  - Same HCPCS code

# UPGRADED

Look for the **DESIGN** callout box next to these stock numbers.

Go to page 42-45 and 52 for more detail.

For more information, contact your Hollister Ostomy sales representative.



Drainable Pouc	ches with Flat Bar	riers	
	<ul> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>With Integrated A</li> <li>Lock 'n Roll Micro</li> <li>Odor-Barrier Rust</li> </ul>	oseal Closure	Box of 10 NEW
	HCPCS: A5056		
Beige w/Viewing C Stock No		For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8901		2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)
2	<ul> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>Without Integrated</li> </ul>	d <i>AF300</i> Filter	Box of 10 NEW
			Only
	HCPCS: A4388		
Ultra-Clear Stock No		For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8931		2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8931	<ul> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>With Integrated A</li> <li>Lock 'n Roll Micro</li> <li>Odor-Barrier Rust</li> <li>With ComfortWea         <ul> <li>Transparent -</li> <li>Beige with Vi</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	-FIT) d wear) Skin Barrier <i>F300</i> Filter oseal Closure	Box of 10 Only
	<ul> <li>Drainable Pouch</li> <li>Flextend (extende</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>With Integrated A</li> <li>Lock 'n Roll Micro</li> <li>Odor-Barrier Rust</li> <li>With ComfortWea         <ul> <li>Transparent -</li> <li>Beige with Vi</li> </ul> </li> <li>HCPCS: A5056</li> </ul>	I-FIT) d wear) Skin Barrier <i>F300</i> Filter seal Closure le-Free Film nr Panels — Body Side — Body Side Only	Box of 10 Only
	<ul> <li>Drainable Pouch</li> <li><i>Flextend</i> (extende</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>With Integrated A</li> <li>Lock 'n Roll Micro</li> <li>Odor-Barrier Rust</li> <li>With ComfortWea</li> <li>Transparent - Beige with Vi</li> </ul>	I-FIT) d wear) Skin Barrier <i>F300</i> Filter seal Closure le-Free Film nr Panels — Body Side — Body Side Only	Box of 10 Only
Transparent Bei	<ul> <li>Drainable Pouch</li> <li>Flextend (extende</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>With Integrated A</li> <li>Lock 'n Roll Micro</li> <li>Odor-Barrier Rust</li> <li>With Comfort/Wea</li> <li>Transparent -</li> <li>Beige with Vi</li> <li>HCPCS: A5056</li> <li>ge w/Viewing Option</li> </ul>	I-FIT) d wear) Skin Barrier <i>F300</i> Filter oseal Closure le-Free Film nr Panels — Body Side — Body Side Only ewing Option — Both S	Box of 10 Only Sides

- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Beige Both Sides
  - Ultra-Clear Body Side Only

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8531	8551	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# **Drainable Pouches with Flat Barriers (continued)**



# 8631/8651 (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Clamp Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film Transparent
- Odor-Barrier Film Ultra-Clear
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

# HCPCS: A4388

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Transparent Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8651	8631	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)



Transparent

- 8641 (CUT-TO-FIT)
- Drainable Mini-Pouch

#### Box of 10 Includes 1 clamp

Box of 10

**Includes 1 clamp** 

- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Clamp Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

# HCPCS: A4388

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8641	2-1/2" (64 mm)	9" (23 cm)
	<ul> <li>8081/8181/8381 (CUT-TO-FIT)</li> <li>Drainable Pouch</li> <li>FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> </ul>	Box of 10

- With Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- ► With *ComfortWear* Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige and Beige with Viewing Option Both Sides

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Beige w/Viewing Option Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8081	8181	8381 NEW	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# Drainable Pouches with Flat Barriers (continued)



8031 (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Film
- With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

Box of 10

#### HCPCS: A5061

Ultra-Clear Stock No	For S	Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8031	2-1	/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)
N	<ul> <li>With Tape Bo</li> <li>Without Integ</li> <li>Clamp Closur</li> <li>Odor-Barrier</li> </ul>	uch andard wear) Skin Barrie Irder Irated Filter re	
	HCPCS: A506	1	
Ultra-Clear Stock No	For S	Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8131	2-1	/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)
	<ul> <li>88300/88400 (CUT-TO-FIT)</li> <li>Drainable Pouch</li> <li>SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>Without Tape Border</li> <li>With Integrated AF300 Filter</li> <li>Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure</li> <li>Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film</li> <li>With ComfortWear Panels <ul> <li>Transparent — Body Side Only</li> <li>Beige — Both Sides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Box of 10
<b>.</b> .	HCPCS: A4424	4	
Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
88400	88300	2-1/8" (55 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# DID YOU KNOW ...

- Cut-to-fit products have a 1/2" (13 mm) starter hole and can be used as a pre-sized product for some small stomas (excludes *Pouchkins* products)
- · Cutting guides are provided for all cut-to-fit barriers
- Drainable pouches without an integrated closure include one pouch clamp per box
- We do not recommend the use of skin protective wipes (Hollister Stock No 7917) or other brands to be used with the extended wear skin barriers, as they may decrease wear time

# Drainable Pouches with Flat Barriers (continued)



#### 88800/88700 (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Mini-Pouch
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier

Box of 20

Box of 10

**OVAL** 

Box of 10

Box of 10

- Without Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4424

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
88800	88700	2-1/8" (55 mm)	7" (18 cm)



### 88302/88402 (OVAL CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier
- Without Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
     Beige Both Sides

# HCPCS: A4424

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
88402	88302	3 x 2.5" (75 mm x 65 mm)	12" (30 cm)

( where the second seco	88401 (CUT-TO-FIT)
T II	Drainable Pouch
1155	<ul> <li>SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> </ul>
	Without Tape Border
	<ul> <li>Without Integrated Filter</li> </ul>
	Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure

- Odor-Barrier Film
- With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

#### HCPCS: A5061

Ultra-Clear Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
88401	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)

#### 88501 (CUT-TO-FIT)

Drainable Pouch	Includes 1 clamp
<ul> <li>SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrie</li> </ul>	r
<ul> <li>Without Tape Border</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Without Integrated Filter</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Clamp Closure</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Odor-Barrier Film</li> </ul>	
▶ With ComfortWear Panels — Body	Side Only
	<ul> <li>SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrie</li> <li>Without Tape Border</li> <li>Without Integrated Filter</li> <li>Clamp Closure</li> <li>Odor-Barrier Film</li> </ul>

Ultra-Clear Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
88501	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# Drainable Pouches with Flat Barriers (continued)



- 89xx (PRE-SIZED)
- Drainable Pouch
- CeraPlus (extended wear) Skin Barrer
- With Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

# HCPCS: A5056

Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8925	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8930	1-3/16" (30 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8935	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8940	1-9/16" (40 mm)	12" (30 cm)

#### 853x/855x (PRE-SIZED)



- Drainable Pouch
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4388

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8532	8552	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8538	8558	1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8533	8553	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8539	8559	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)



anenaront

863x (PRE-SIZED) Drainable Pouch

# Box of 10

Box of 10

NEW

Box of 10

# Includes 1 clamp

- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
  - Without Integrated Filter
  - Clamp Closure
  - Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
  - With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)
2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)
	3/4" (19 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2" (51 mm)

# Drainable Pouches with Flat Barriers (continued)



Poigo

864x (PRE-SIZED)

Drainable Mini-Pouch

#### Box of 10 Includes 1 clamp

Box of 10

Box of 10

- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Clamp Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

### HCPCS: A4388

Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8647	3/4" (19 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8642	1" (25 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8648	1-1/4" (32 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8643	1-1/2" (38 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8649	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8644	2" (51 mm)	9" (23 cm)



#### 80xx/81xx (PRE-SIZED)

- Drainable Pouch
- FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

# HCPCS: A4424

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8025	8125	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8030 8035	8130 8135	1-3/16" (30 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm)
8040	8140	1-9/16" (40 mm)	12" (30 cm)



#### 883xx/884xx (PRE-SIZED)

- Drainable Pouch
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier
- Without Tape Border
- ▶ With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
88425	88325	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
88430	88330	1-3/16" (30 mm)	12" (30 cm)
88435	88335	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
88440	88340	1-9/16" (40 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# A Flexible Fit. Made Secure.



# Premier Soft Convex Pouching System

### Designed to stay secure, no matter what shape the body takes.

When it comes to finding the right solution for patients, fit comes first. Comfort and ease-of-use are also essential to help ensure positive outcomes—in the hospital and after patients leave your care.

Hollister Ostomy presents Premier soft convex—a pouching system that delivers both convex support and flexibility. The skin barrier is designed to conform to the body, without compromising fit. Belt tabs and a tape-bordered barrier help provide extra security. And the new viewing option offers a convenient way to help position the pouch and observe output.

Discover the new shape of convexity today. See pages 41, 43 and 44 for stock number information or contact your Hollister Ostomy Sales Specialist for details.



# Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.™

The Hollister logo, Premier and "Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter." are trademarks of Hollister Incorporated.

© 2016 Hollister Incorporated.

# Drainable Pouches with Flat Barriers (continued)



Poigo

887xx (PRE-SIZED)

- Drainable Mini-Pouch
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier
- Without Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

### HCPCS: A4424

Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
88725	1" (25 mm)	7" (18 cm)
88730	1-3/16" (30 mm)	7" (18 cm)
88735	1-3/8" (35 mm)	7" (18 cm)
88740	1-9/16" (40 mm)	7" (18 cm)

# **Drainable Pouches with Convex Barriers**



- 895xx (CUT-TO-FIT)
- Drainable Pouch
- Soft Convex
- CeraPlus (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

#### HCPCS Code: A5057

#### **Beige w/Viewing Option**

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8954	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8958	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
89511	2-1/8" (55 mm)	12" (30 cm)



#### 857x/867x (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- Soft Convex
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
  - ai) Skill Daillei
- With Tape Border
  With Integrated *AF300* Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Ultra-Clear Body Side Only
  - Beige with Viewing Option Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A5057

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Beige w/Viewing Option Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8574	8674	1" (13-25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8578	8678	1 1/2" (13-38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
85711	86711	2 1/8" (13-55 mm)	12" (30 cm)

Box of 20

Box of 5

SOFT CONVEX

NEW



# **Drainable Pouches with Convex Barriers (continued)**



# 891 x (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- CeraPlus (extended wear) Skin Barrier

Box of 5

NEW

Box of 5

NEW

Box of 5

UPGRADED

DESIGN

CONVEX

CONVEX

CONVEX

- With Tape Border
- ► With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- ► With *ComfortWear* Panels Both Sides

# HCPCS Code: A5057

Beige w/Viewing Option Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8914	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8918	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
89111	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)



# 898x (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- CeraPlus (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- ► With Tape Border
- Without Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- ▶ With *ComfortWear* Panels Body Side Only

#### HCPCS Code: A4390

Ultra-Clear Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8984	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8988	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
89811	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)



#### 827xx/854xx (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- ► With Integrated *AF300* Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only
   Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige with Viewing Option Both Sides

### HCPCS Code: A5057

Transparent Stock No	Beige w/Viewing Option Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8274	8544	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8278	8548 NEW	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82711	85411	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# Drainable Pouches with Convex Barriers (continued)



#### 821xx/824xx (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- ► With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only - Beige — Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4390

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8244	8214	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8248	8218	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82411	82111	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)



# 8262xx (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Drainable Pouch
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Clamp Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

# HCPCS: A4390

#### Transparent Stock No For Stomas Up To Pouch Length 1" (25 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 82624 82628 826211 896x (PRE-SIZED) Box of 5 Drainable Pouch SOFT CONVEX Soft Convex CeraPlus (extended wear) Skin Barrier NEW With Tape Border With Integrated AF300 Filter Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film With Belt Tabs With ComfortWear Panels — Both Sides HCPCS: A5057

#### Beige w/Viewing Option

Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8960	3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8961	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8962	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8963	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# Box of 5





Box of 5

**UPGRADED** 

DESIGN

\*Skin barrier design only

Includes 1 clamp

CONVEX

# **Drainable Pouches with Convex Barriers (continued)**



- 866x (PRE-SIZED)
- Drainable Pouch
- Soft Convex
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier

Box of 5

SOFT CONVEX

NEW

Box of 5

NEW

Box of 5

UPGRADED

DESIGN

CONVEX

- With Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A5057

Beige w/Viewing Option Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8661	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8662	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8663	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8664	1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8665	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8666	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)



899x (PRE-SIZED)

- Drainable Pouch
- CeraPlus (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- ► With Integrated *AF300* Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

### HCPCS: A5057

#### **Beige w/Viewing Option**

Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8990	3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8991	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8992	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8993	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)



#### 828x/829x (PRE-SIZED)

- Drainable Pouch
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier CONVEX
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8280	8290	3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8281	8291	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8282	8292	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8283	8293	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8284	8294	1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8285	8295	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8286	8296	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
_	8297	1-5/8" (41 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8288	_	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8289	_	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)



# Drainable Pouches with Convex Barriers (continued)



- 8261x (PRE-SIZED)
- Drainable Pouch
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter



.....

- Clamp Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

#### **HCPCS: A4390**

Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-5/8" (41 mm)	12" (30 cm)
1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)
	3/4" (19 mm) 7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-5/8" (41 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm)

# **High Output Drainable Pouches**



- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Tape Border
- With Soft Tap
- With Access Window
- Odor-Barrier Film
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only
- Without Starter Hole

#### HCPCS: A4435

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
80070	2-3/4" (70 mm)	12" (30 cm)
80110	4-1/3" (110 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# 81070/81110 (CUT-TO-FIT)

#### Box of 5



Illtra\_Cloar

Illtra-Clear

- Sterile, Drainable Pouch

Box of 10

- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Tape Border
- With Soft Tap
- With Access Window
- Odor-Barrier Film
- With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only
- Without Starter Hole

# HCPCS: A4435

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
81070	2-3/4" (70 mm)	12" (30 cm)
81110	4-1/3" (110 mm)	12" (30 cm)

45



Box of 5

Includes 1 clamp

\*Skin barrier design only

# **Closed Pouches**

1	15	
ß		2
2		
9		G

#### 82300/82400 (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Closed Pouch
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat

Box of 30

- Without Tape Border
- ► With Integrated *AF300* Filter
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only - Beige — Both Sides

	HCPCS: A44	16	
Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
82400	82300	2-1/8" (55 mm)	9" (23 cm)
	<ul> <li>Closed Pour</li> <li>SoftFlex (state</li> <li>Without Tap</li> <li>With Integration</li> <li>Odor-Barrie</li> <li>With Comfortion</li> <li>Transparent</li> </ul>	andard wear) Skin Barrier —	Box of 30 - Flat OVAL
	HCPCS: A44	16	
Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
82402	82302	3 x 2.5" (75 mm x 65 mm)	9" (23 cm)
9	<ul> <li>Without Tap</li> <li>With Integration</li> <li>Odor-Barrie</li> <li>With Comformation</li> <li>Transparation</li> <li>Beige -</li> </ul>	andard wear) Skin Barrier — ie Border ated <i>AF300</i> Filter r Rustle-Free Film <i>irtWear</i> Panels arent — Body Side Only — Both Sides	- Flat
Transparent Stock No	HCPCS: A44 Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
82500	82100	2-1/8" (55 mm)	7" (18 cm)
	<ul> <li>Without Tap</li> <li>With Integration</li> <li>Odor-Barrie</li> </ul>	IZED) ch andard wear) Skin Barrier — ie Border ated <i>AF300</i> Filter r Rustle-Free Film <i>rtWear</i> Panels — Both Side	
Beige	HUPUS: A44	טו	
Stock No	Ba	rrier Opening	Pouch Length

Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
82325	1" (25 mm)	9" (23 cm)
82330	1-3/16" (30 mm)	9" (23 cm)
82335	1-3/8" (35 mm)	9" (23 cm)

# **Closed Pouches (continued)**



.....

821 xx (PRE-SIZED) ► Closed Mini-Pouch Box of 30

- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Both Sides

# HCPCS: A4416

Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
82125 82130	1" (25 mm) 1-3/16" (30 mm)	7" (18 cm) 7" (18 cm)
82135	1-3/8" (35 mm)	7" (18 cm)

#### Stoma Cap

1796 (PRE-SIZED)

Box of 30

- Stoma Cap
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Tape Border
- With Integrated Filter
- Odor-Barrier Film

### HCPCS: A5055

Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Size
1796	1-15/16" (50 mm)	4" (102 mm)

# **Urostomy Pouches with Flat Barriers**

0	0
~	P
Trans.	

[ reasons a

8440/8450/8460 (CUT-TO-FIT)

#### Box of 10 Includes 1 adapter

- Urostomy PouchAnti-Reflux Valve
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- Odor-Barrier Film Ultra-Clear
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent and Ultra Clear Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

# HCPCS: A4428

Ultra-Clear Stock No	Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length	
8450	8460	8440	2-1/2" (64 mm)	9" (23 cm)	

844x/846x	(PRE-SIZED)
-----------	-------------

- Urostomy Pouch
- Anti-Reflux Valve
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

# HCPCS: A4428

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8467	8447	3/4" (19 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8462	8442	1" (25 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8468	8448	1-1/4" (32 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8463	8443	1-1/2" (38 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8469	8449	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8464	8444	2" (51 mm)	9" (23 cm)
the second se	A server as a server		and the second second second second

www.hollister.com

Box of 10

**Includes 1 adapter** 

# **Urostomy Pouches with Convex Barriers**



# 847x/843x (CUT-TO-FIT)

Urostomy Pouch
 Anti-Reflux Valve



- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4430

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8474	8434	1" (25 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8478	8438	1-1/2" (38 mm)	9" (23 cm)
84711	84311	2" (51 mm)	9" (23 cm)



#### 848x/849x (PRE-SIZED)

Box of 5 Includes 1 adapter



CN



- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- r
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

# HCPCS: A4430

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8480	8490	1/2" (13 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8481	8491	5/8" (16 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8482	8492	3/4" (19 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8483	8493	7/8" (22 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8484	8494	1" (25 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8485	8495	1-1/8" (29 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8486	8496	1-1/4" (32 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8487	8497	1-3/8" (35 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8488	8498	1-1/2" (38 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8489	8499	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)

# Non Sterile Kits — Drainable

89001 (CUT-TO-FIT)

Colostomy/lleostomy Kit Includes:

- ▶ (1) 88401 SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier
- Without Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Single-Use Package

# HCPCS: A5061

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
89001	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)

Illtra\_Cloar

Box of 5 Kits

# Non Sterile Kits — Drainable (continued)



#### 89002 (CUT-TO-FIT)

Colostomy/lleostomy Kit Includes:

- (1) 88501 SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier
- Without Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Clamp Closure
- Single-Use Package

### HCPCS: A5061

Ultra-Clear Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
89002	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)



89003 (CUT-TO-FIT)

#### Box of 5 Kits

Box of 5 Kits

1 clamp per kit

#### 1 clamp per kit

Colostomy/lleostomy Kit Includes: (1) 8651 Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier

- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Clamp Closure
- Single-Use Package

# HCPCS: A4388

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
89003	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)



Illtra Cloar

89004 (CUT-TO-FIT)

# Box of 5 Kits

Box of 5 Kits

Colostomy/Ileostomy Kit Includes: (1) 8531 Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier

- With Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Single-Use Package

#### HCPCS: A4388

Ultra-Clear Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
89004	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# Non Sterile Kits — Urostomy



Illtra-Cloar

89005 (CUT-TO-FIT)

# Urostomy Kit Includes:

- 1 adapter per kit (1) 8450 Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier
- With Tape Border
- (1) 7331
- Single-Use Package

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
89005	2-1/2" (64 mm)	9" (23 cm)

Important reference information regarding the list of original stock numbers and the upgraded versions that we recommend.

### **Drainable Pouches with Convex Barrier**

# 858xx (CUT-TO-FIT)

► Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, With Integrated AF300 Filter, Lock 'n Roll Closure

# HCPCS Code: A5057

#### Transparent

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8584	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8588	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
85811	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# 850xx/852xx (CUT-TO-FIT)

 Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Lock 'n Roll Closure

### **HCPCS: A4390**

#### Transnarent

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8524	8504	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8528	8508	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
85211	85011	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

### 862xx (CUT-TO-FIT)

Box of 5

Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Clamp Closure **HCPCS: A4390** 

Iransparent Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8624	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8628	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
86211	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

#### 851xx/859x (PRE-SIZED)

 Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Lock 'n Roll Closure

# **HCPCS: A4390**

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8510	8590	3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8511	8591	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8512	8592	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8513	8593	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8514	8594	1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8515	8595	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
85116	8596	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
_	8597	1-5/8" (41 mm)	12" (30 cm)
85118		1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
85119	8599	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

### 861 x (PRE-SIZED)

52

 Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Clamp Closure HCPCS: A4390

Transparent Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8610	3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8611	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8612	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8613	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8614	1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8615	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8616	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8617	1-5/8" (41 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8618	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8619	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

# New Recommended Stock Numbers

# **Drainable Pouches with Convex Barrier**

#### 827xx/854xx (CUT-TO-FIT)

 Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, With Integrated AF300 Filter, Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure

HCPCS Code: A5057

Transparent Stock No	Beige w/Viewing Option Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8274	8544	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8278	8548	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82711	85411	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)
		*0 40 fr	والمقوار فوريار ويرور الركري

# See page 42 for full product details

# 821xx/824xx (CUT-TO-FIT)

 Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure

# **HCPCS: A4390**

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
8244	8214	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8248	8218	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82411	82111	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

#### \*See page 43 for full product details



# Box of 5

Box of 5

 Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Clamp Closure HCPCS: A4390

# Transparent

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
82624	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82628	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
826211	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

\*See page 43 for full product details

# 828x/829x (PRE-SIZED)

# Box of 5

 Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure

#### HCPCS: A4390 T......

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
8280	8290	3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8281	8291	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8282	8292	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8283	8293	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8284	8294	1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8285	8295	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8286	8296	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
_	8297	1-5/8" (41 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8288	_	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8289	_	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)



\*See page 44 for full product details

#### Box of 5

► Flextend Skin Barrier, With Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Clamp Closure **HCPCS: A4390** 

Transparent Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
82610	3/4" (19 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82611	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82612	1" (25 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82613	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82614	1-1/4" (32 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82615	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82616	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82617	1-5/8" (41 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82618	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
82619	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)

\*See page 45 for full product details

53

Hollister Incorporated



Box of 5

Box of 5



CONVEX

Box of 5



CONVEX Box of 5



# Pouchkins Pediatric Pouching System

Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.

# **Premie Pouch**



- 3777 (CUT-TO-FIT)
- ► Use as a Premie Closed or Drainable Pouch

Box of 15

Box of 15

Box of 10

- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Tape Border
- Without Starter Hole
- Without Integrated Filter
- Odor-Barrier Film
- Soft Wire Closure (if converted to a drainable pouch)
- Without ComfortWear Panels

#### HCPCS: A5052 + A4362

Oltra-Clear Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
3777	5/8" (15 mm)	4-1/2" (11.5 cm)

# **Newborn Pouch**

#### 3778 (CUT-TO-FIT)

- Newborn Pouch; Use With or Without the Drain Valve
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Soft Wire Closure (if converted to a drainable pouch)
- Odor-Barrier Film
- Without ComfortWear Panels

### HCPCS: A5062 + A4362

Ultra-Clear Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
3778	1-3/8" x 7/8" (35 mm x 22 mm)	6-1/2" (16 cm)

# **One-Piece Pouches**



- 3796 (CUT-TO-FIT)
- Drainable Pouch
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Starter Hole
- Without Tape Border
- Without Integrated Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
3796	1-1/2" (38 mm)	6-1/2" (16 cm)

# Pouchkins Pediatric Pouching System

# **One-Piece Pouches (continued)**



- 3795 (CUT-TO-FIT) Drainable Pouch
- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat

Box of 10

- Without Starter Hole
- Without Tape Border
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

### HCPCS: A4424

Transparent Stock No		
3795	2" (51 mm)	7" (18 cm)
	<b>3797</b> (CUT-TO-FIT)	Box of 10

- Urostomy Pouch
  - Anti-Reflux Valve
  - SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat
  - Without Starter Hole
  - Without Tape Border
  - Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
  - ▶ With ComfortWear Panels Body Side Only

# HCPCS: A5071

Stock No	For Stomas Up To	Pouch Length
3797	1-1/2" (38 mm)	8-3/4" (22 cm)

# DID YOU KNOW ...

# Pouchkins SoftFlex Skin Barrier

- · Designed to be gentle on sensitive infant skin
- No starter hole, which enables the opening to be placed where needed
- · No tape by design
- Flexible and sized for babies and children
- None of the *Pouchkins* pediatric pouching systems are made with natural rubber latex
- Any 1-3/4" New Image pouch will fit this skin barrier

# **Two-Piece Skin Barrier**



#### 3761 (CUT-TO-FIT)

- SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Starter Hole
- Without Tape Border

#### HCPCS: A4414

Transparent Stock No	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To	
3761	🔵 1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)	

# **Two-Piece Pouches**

6	8		
8	20	e.	
	2		
			1
		1	
		r -	

# 3799

- Drainable Pouch
- Without Integrated Filter
   Look in Pall Microscol Clocur
- ► Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- ▶ With ComfortWear Panel Body Side Only

### HCPCS: A5063

# 18292/18282

- Drainable Pouch
- With Integrated AF300 Filter
- Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panel
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4425

Transparent	Beige	Flange Size	Pouch
Stock No	Stock No		Length
18292	18282	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7" (18 cm)

	<ul> <li>Odor-Barrie</li> <li>With Belt Ta</li> <li>With Comfo - Transpa</li> </ul>	-Pouch ted <i>AF300</i> Filter <sup>r</sup> Rustle-Free Film bs	Box of 60
	HCPCS: A441	9	
Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Flange Size	Pouch Length

**1**-3/4" (44 mm)

Box	c of	f 10

Box of 20

Box of 5

18392

18382

7" (18 cm)

# Pouchkins Pediatric Pouching System

# **Two-Piece Pouches (continued)**



#### 18402/18412

- Urostomy Pouch
- Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film
- With Belt Tabs
- With ComfortWear Panels
  - Transparent Body Side Only
  - Beige Both Sides

Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Flange Size	Pouch Length
18402	18412	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)

# Pediatric Ostomy Belt

3774

Ostomy Belt



### **Single Unit**

Box of 10

# - White Color HCPCS: A4367 Stock No Length 3774 10"- 17" (25 cm-43 cm)

# DID YOU KNOW...

# Shadow Buddies

- Exclusive to Hollister, Shadow Buddies dolls are special friends for children who have had or will have ostomy surgery
- Great teaching tool to help with education
   and care giving
- Huggable dolls with heart-shaped eyes and a stoma provide comfort

To order, see page 150.

Shadow Buddies is a trademark of The Shadow Buddies Foundation

# 58 Hollister Incorporated

1.800.323.4060



Adapt

# Ostomy Accessories

Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.

Count on the Right Fit With Adapt Barrier Rings



Hollister understands that no two people or stomas are alike —and that barrier rings can play a critical role in helping ensure the best outcome for your patients

Whether you choose flat or convex, slim or regular, round or oval—Adapt barrier rings:

- · Are designed to be stretched or shaped
- Help prevent ostomy output from getting under the pouch seal, which may reduce leakage and skin irritation
- Can be cut or stacked together to improve the fit of the pouching system
- · Are designed for extended wear
- Are alcohol free, so there is no sting from alcohol when applied to broken or irritated skin

Talk to your Hollister ostomy representative about the full line of Adapt barrier rings.



# Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.

The Hollister logo, Adapt, and "Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter." are trademarks of Hollister Incorporated.

© 2016 Hollister Incorporated.

# Adapt Skin Barrier Accessories

00	<ul> <li>78xx</li> <li>▶ Barrier Rings (Flat)</li> <li>▶ Flextend M (extended wear) Material</li> </ul>	Box of 10 NO STING
	HCPCS: A4385	
Stock No	Outer Diameter	Thickness
7805 7815 7806	2" (48 mm) 2" (48 mm) 4" (98 mm)	4.5 mm 2.3 mm SLIM 2.3 mm
00	<ul> <li>795xx</li> <li>Convex Barrier Rings</li> <li>Flextend (extended wear) Material</li> </ul>	Box of 10
	HCPCS: A4411	NO STING
Stock No	Inner Diameter	
79520 79530 79540	13/16" (20 mm) — can be stretched to 1-3/16" (30 mm) — can be stretched to 1-9/16" (40 mm) — can be stretched to	1" (25 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-3/4" (45 mm)
	796xx	Box of 10
0	<ul> <li>Oval Convex Barrier Rings</li> <li>Flextend (extended wear) Material</li> </ul>	CONVEX
	HCPCS: A4411	NO STING
Stock No	Inner Diameter	
79601	7/8" x 1-1/2" (22 mm x 38 mm) — can be stretched to 1-1/8" x 1-3/4" (	(07 mm v 42 mm)
79602	1-3/16" x 1-7/8 (30 mm x 48 mm)	,
79603	— can be stretched to 1-3/8" x 2-1/8" 1-1/2" x 2-3/16" (38 mm x 56 mm)	(35 mm x 53 mm)
	— can be stretched to 1-3/4" x 2-3/8" (	43 mm x 61 mm)
	79400	Box of 10
~	<ul> <li>Barrier Strips</li> <li>Flextend (extended wear) Material</li> </ul>	NO STING
	HCPCS: A4385	
Stock No	Size	Length
79400	60 g	5-1/8" (13 cm)

# Adapt Skin Barrier Paste

Adapt 793

# 79300/79301

	HCPCS: A4406	
Stock No	Description	Quantity
79300 79301	2.1 oz (60 g) tube 0.5 oz (14 g) tube	Box of 1 Box of 20

Easy adhesive removal from any angle.



# Adapt Medical Adhesive Remover Spray Stock Number 7737

With its silicone-based, alcohol-free formulation, the Hollister Adapt medical adhesive remover spray delivers an efficient solution for barrier removal without the sting caused by alcohol.

It features innovative 360° spray technology to deliver controlled, quiet spraying from any angle, with minimal waste.

# No-sting adhesive removal just got easier.



Talk to your Hollister Ostomy Sales Specialist about making no-sting adhesive removal simpler with Adapt medical adhesive remover spray.

Featuring a pressurized bag, the new can delivers convenient, all-angle spraying.



# Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.

# **Ostomy Accessories**

# Adapt Stoma Powder

	7906	Box of 1
	HCPCS: A4371	
Stock No	Description	
7906	1 oz (28.3 g) puff bottle	

# Adapt Odor Eliminator and Lubricant

ň	78500/78501	
	HCPCS Code: A4394	
Stock No	Description	Quantity
78500 78501	8 oz (236 mL) bottle 0.27 oz (8 mL) packet	Box of 1 50 Packets/Box

# Adapt Ostomy Belts

0	7300/7299	Box of 10
	HCPCS: A4367	
Beige Stock No	Size	
7300 7299	23"-43" (58 cm-109 cm) Medium 34"-65" (86 cm-165 cm) Large	

# Adapt Adhesives and Removers

	► Fo	<b>D</b> iversal Remover Wipes r Adhesives and Barriers icone Based	1 Box 50 Wipes Each NO STING
	HCP	CS: A4456	
Stock No			
7760			
		7 edical Adhesive Remover icone Based	Box of 1 No sting
	HCP	CS: A4455	
Stock No		Description	
7737		1.7 oz (50 mL) 360 degree spray o	an
	► Im	D edical Adhesive proves Adhesive Contact Betwe CS: A4364	Box of 1 een Skin and Barrier
	Stock No	Description	
7730		3.2 oz (90 g) spray can	

# **Ostomy Accessories**

# **Skin Prepping Product**



7917 Skin Protective Wipes

**HCPCS: A5120** 

1 Box 50 Wipes Each

Stock No

7917

# Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier



8800
8801

# HCPCS for 8800: A4385 HCPCS for 8801: A5122

Stock No	Size	
8800	4 x 4" (10 cm x 10 cm)	Box of 5
8801	8 x 8" (20 cm x 20 cm)	Box of 3

# Hydrofera Blue Foam Dressing

- Highly absorptive bacteriostatic foam dressing
- Broad spectrum activity against microorganisms commonly found in wounds, including MRSA and VRE
- Compatible for use with enzymatic debriders
- Does not harm growth factors

Stock No	HCPCS	Outer Diameter	Quantity/Box
HBRF2650	A6209	2-1/2" (64 mm)	10

Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional.

# **Odor Eliminators**

773x	
► m9	Odor Eliminator Spray

#### **HCPCS: No Code**

Stock No (unscented)	Description	Quantity
7732	2 oz (60 mL) pump spray	Box of 12
7733	8 oz (240 mL) pump spray	Box of 6

(	Green Apple		
Stock No	Scented)	Description	Quantity
7734 7735		2 oz (60 mL) pump spray 8 oz (240 mL) pump spray	Box of 12 Box of 6
1100		0 02 (240 mL) pump spray	DOX OF 0

<u>m9</u>	771x ► m9 Odor Eliminator Drops	
	HCPCS: A4394	
Stock No	Description	Quantity
7715 7717	1 oz (30 mL) bottle 8 oz (240 mL) bottle	Box of 12 Box of 6

# Cleaner/Decrystallizer

	<ul> <li>7736</li> <li>m9 Cleaner/Decrystallizer</li> <li>Cleans Urinary Drainage Systems</li> <li>pH Balanced and Non-Acidic</li> <li>Free Wash Bottle Included</li> </ul>	Box of 12
	HCPCS: A5131	
Stock No	Description	
7736	16 oz (480 mL) bottle	
Drainable P	ouch Clamp	
	8770	Box of 20
	HCPCS: A4363	
Stock No	Color	
3770	Beige	
3770		Box of 10
Urostomy D	Beige rain Tube Adapter	Box of 10
Jrostomy D	Beige rain Tube Adapter 7331	Box of 10
Urostomy D	Beige rain Tube Adapter 7331	Box of 10
Urostomy D	Beige rain Tube Adapter 7331	Box of 10
Urostomy D	Beige rain Tube Adapter 7331 HCPCS: A4421	Box of 8
Urostomy D	Beige rain Tube Adapter 7331 HCPCS: A4421 Versal Catheter Access Port 9779 • Graduated nipple and punch allows intro of catheter or drain through pouch	Box of 8

### **Ostomy Accessories**

#### Other Accessories

#### Loop Ostomy Bridge

$\sim$	->
	$\bigcirc$

**7767** ► Sterile

HCPCS: A4421

Stock No

7767

#### **Replacement Filters**

	$\infty$
Ο	00

#### 7766

For use with 366x, 383x and 389x

1 pack contains 20 Filters and 2 Plugs

Box of 20

Box of 5 Packs

HCPCS: A4368

Stock No

7766

#### Bedside Drainage Collection System with Anti-Reflux Valve

	9839 Box of Sample Port Sterile Fluid Pathway HCPCS: A4357	
Stock No	Description	
9839	68 oz (2000 mL) Capacity	

#### **Skin Barrier Pastes and Powders**

	<b>7910</b> ► <i>Karaya 5</i> Paste	Box of 12
	HCPCS: A4405	
Stock No	Description	
7910	4.5 oz (135 mL) tube	
A	7905	Box of 12

	<ul> <li>Karaya 5 Powder</li> </ul>	
	HCPCS: A4371	
Stock No	Description	
7905	2.5 oz (75 mL) puff bottle	

#### **Skin Barriers**

	<b>7800</b> <ul> <li>Premium (standard wear) Skin Barrier</li> </ul>	Box of 5
	HCPCS: A4362	
Stock No	Size	
7800	4 x 4" (10 cm x 10 cm)	
	<b>7700</b> ► <i>HolliHesive</i> (standard wear) Skin Barrier	Box of 5
	HCPCS: A4362	
Stock No	Size	
7700	4 x 4" (10 cm x 10 cm)	

### **Irrigation Products**

### **General Information**

- Similar to an enema with the water being placed into the stoma.
- Routine irrigation is recommended to be done on doctor's orders (to regulate emptying the bowel at a scheduled time).
- Appropriate for some people with sigmoid or descending colostomies.
- Not appropriate for people with urostomy or ileostomy.
- Allow approximately one hour for irrigation procedure.

<ul> <li>7721</li> <li>Cone Irrigator Kit Includes:</li> <li>(1) Irrigator</li> <li>(1) Stoma Cone with Connector</li> <li>(1) Cleaning Brush</li> <li>HCPCS: A4398 + A4399</li> </ul>	Box of 1
<b>7723</b> ▶ Stoma Cone with Connector ▶ Replacement Unit	Box of 10
HCPCS: A4399	
<b>1460x</b> (CUT-TO-FIT) • <i>Flextend</i> (extended wear) Skin Barrier • With Tape Border	Box of 5
HCPCS: A4409	
Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm))
<ul> <li>1815x</li> <li>Drainable Irrigator Sleeve to be used with <i>New Image</i> Two-Piece System</li> <li>With Belt Tabs</li> <li>Includes Clamp</li> <li>HCPCS: A4397</li> </ul>	Box of 5
Flange Size	Sleeve Length
1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	30" (76 cm) 30" (76 cm) 30" (76 cm)
	<ul> <li>Cone Irrigator Kit Includes:         <ul> <li>(1) Irrigator</li> <li>(1) Stoma Cone with Connector</li> <li>(1) Stoma Cone with Connector</li> <li>(1) Cleaning Brush</li> <li>HCPCS: A4398 + A4399</li> </ul> </li> <li>7723         <ul> <li>Stoma Cone with Connector</li> <li>Replacement Unit</li> <li>HCPCS: A4399</li> </ul> </li> <li>1460x (CUT-TO-FIT)         <ul> <li>Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier</li> <li>With Tape Border</li> <li>HCPCS: A4409</li> <li>Flange Size                 <ul> <li>1-3/4" (44 mm)</li> <li>2-3/4" (70 mm)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>1815x         <ul> <li>Drainable Irrigator Sleeve to be used with New Image Two-Piece System</li> <li>With Belt Tabs</li> <li>Includes Clamp</li> <li>HCPCS: A4397</li> </ul> </li> <li>Flange Size         <ul> <li>1-3/4" (44 mm)</li> <li>2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

### Irrigation Products

	<ul> <li>7728/7724</li> <li>Irrigator Sleeve with Belt Tabs</li> <li>Includes Clamp</li> </ul>	Box of 20
4	HCPCS: A4397	
Stock No	Opening Size	Sleeve Length
7728 7724	2" (51 mm) 3" (76 mm)	22" (56 cm) 22" (56 cm)
S.	<b>7300/7299</b> ► Ostomy Belts	Box of 10
	HCPCS: A4367	
Beige Stock No	Size	
7300 7299	23"-43" (58 cm-109 cm) Medium 34"-65" (86 cm-165 cm) Large	
and a state of the	<ul> <li>7740</li> <li>Adapt Stoma Lubricant</li> <li>For Use with Stoma Irrigator</li> </ul>	Box of 10
	HCPCS: A4402	
Stock No	Description	
7740	4 oz (120 mL) bottle	

### CenterPointLock Two-Piece Pouching System

#### Letter Matching System

To help you select compatible *CenterPointLock* two-piece system components, every *CenterPointLock* system product box label features a letter designation: (B), (D), (D), (C), or (D). Once you've selected a *CenterPointLock* two-piece system skin barrier, select a pouch, irrigator drain, or stoma cap with a matching letter on the box label.

#### Flat Skin Barriers with Floating Flange

872x (CUT-TO-FIT) ► *Flextend* (extend Box of 5

Box of 5

Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier, Tape Border

HCPC5: A4409			
Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
8727	$\oplus$	1-1/2" (38 mm)	1" (25 mm)
8722	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
8723	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
8724	ĸ	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)



875x (CUT-TO-FIT)

 Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier, Without Tape Border

#### HCPCS FOR 8752, 8753 & 8757: A4409 HCPCS FOR 8754: A4410

Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
8752	()	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
8753	()	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
8754	(6)	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)



372x (CUT-TO-FIT)

Box of 5

Box of 5

FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier, Tape Border

#### HCPCS FOR 3722-3724 & 3727: A4414 HCPCS FOR 3726: A4415

Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
3727	$\oplus$	1-1/2" (38 mm)	1" (25 mm)
3722	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
3723	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
3724	ß	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)
3726	D	4" (102 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)



 376x (CUT-TO-FIT)
 SoftFlex (standard wear) Skin Barrier, Without Tape Border

#### HCPCS FOR 3762, 3763 & 3767: A4414 HCPCS FOR 3764 & 3766: A4415

Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
3767	$\oplus$	1-1/2" (38 mm)	1" (25 mm)
3762	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
3763	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)
3764	®	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2-1/4" (57 mm)
3766	D	4" (102 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)

### Note: *New Image* and *CenterPointLock* pouching systems are not interchangeable.

www.hollister.com

#### Flat Skin Barriers with Floating Flange (continued)



370x (CUT-TO-FIT)

► HolliHesive (standard wear) Skin Barrier, Tape Border

#### HCPCS FOR 3702-3704 & 3707: A4414 HCPCS FOR 3706: A4415

Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	For Stomas Up To
3707 3702 3703 3704 3706	8 0 8 0	1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm) 4" (102 mm)	up to 3/4" (19 mm) up to 1" (25 mm) up to 1-1/2" (38 mm) up to 2" (51 mm) up to 3-1/4" (82 mm)



874x (PRE-SIZED) ► *Flextend* (exten

#### Box of 5

Box of 5

Box of 5

Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier, Tape Border

	HUPUS: A44	09	
Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
8743 8744 8745 8746 8747 8748	® © 0 0	1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm)	7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm)
01-10		2 1/4 (0/ 1111)	1 1/2 (00 1111)



#### 374x (PRE-SIZED)

► *FlexWear* (standard wear) Skin Barrier, Tape Border

#### HCPCS: A4414

Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
3747	®	1-1/2" (38 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)
3742 3748	(H)	1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm)	1" (25 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm)
3743	Q	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)
3749	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/4" (44 mm)

#### **Convex Skin Barriers with Floating Flange**

8

#### 877x (CUT-TO-FIT) ► *Flextend* (extended wear) Skin Barrier, Convex, Tape Border

### Box of 5

CONVEX

HCPCS: A	4407
----------	------

Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
8774	()	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1" (25 mm)
8778	()	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)
87711	()	2-3/4" (70 mm)	2" (51 mm)

 $\bigcirc$ 

873x (PRE-SIZED)

 Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier, Convex, Tape Border

#### Box of 5



#### HCPCS: A4407

Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
8731	$\oplus$	1-1/2" (38 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)
8732	H	1-1/2" (38 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)
8733	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)
8734	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1" (25 mm)
8735	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm)
8736	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/4" (32 mm)
8737	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)
8738	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)

#### Convex Skin Barriers with Floating Flange (continued)



373x (PRE-SIZED)

 FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barrier, Convex, Tape Border



CONVEX

	HCPCS: A43	73	
Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Barrier Opening
3730 3731 3732 3733 3734 3735 3736 3736 3737 3738	6 6 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (48 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm)	1/2" (13 mm) 5/8" (16 mm) 3/4" (19 mm) 7/8" (22 mm) 1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm)
3739 37310 37311	© ©	2-3/4" (70 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	1-5/8" (41 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2" (51 mm)

#### **Drainable Pouches**

#### 389x/383x

Box of 10

Box of 10

Box of 10

Drainable Pouch, Replaceable Filter,

Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels. Includes 1 Bag of 20 Hollister Replacement Filters and 2 Plugs, #7766

	HCPCS	: A4425 + A	4368	
Transparent Stock No	Beige Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Pouch Length
3897 3892 3893 3894	3837 3832 3833 3834	(H) (J) (K)	1-1/2" (38mm) 1-3/4" (44mm) 2-1/4" (57mm) 2-3/4" (70mm)	12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm)



#### 881 x

 Drainable Pouch, Without Integrated Filter, Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film. Belt Tabs, ComfortWear Panels - Both Sides

#### **HCPCS: A5063**

Beige Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Pouch Length
8817	$\oplus$	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8812	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8813	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	12" (30 cm)
8814	®	2-3/4" (70 mm)	12" (30 cm)



#### 380x/381x

 Drainable Pouch, Without Integrated Filter, Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels

#### HCPCS: A5063 Transparent Beige Letter Flange Pouch Stock No Stock No Match Size Length 11" (28 cm) 11" (28 cm) 3807 3817 ⊕ 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 3802 3812 1 2-3/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm) 4" (102 mm) 11" (28 cm) 11" (28 cm) 3803 3813 3804 3814 (K) 11" (28 cm) 3806 D

#### Drainable Pouches (continued)



#### 387x

#### Box of 10

➤ High Output Drainable Pouch, Without Integrated Filter, Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Film, Belt Tabs Without ComfortWear Panels

HCPCS: /	44412
----------	-------

Transparent Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Pouch Length
3872	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	16" (40 cm)
3873	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	16" (40 cm)
3874	ß	2-3/4" (70 mm)	16" (40 cm)

	<ul> <li>384x Box of </li> <li>Drainable Mini-Pouch, Without Integrated Filter, Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels</li> </ul>		
	HCPCS: A5063		
Beige Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Pouch Lenath

Stock No	Match	Size	Length
3847	$\oplus$	1-1/2" (38 mm)	9" (23 cm)
3842	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
3843	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	9" (23 cm)
3844	®	2-3/4" (70 mm)	9" (23 cm)

#### **Closed Pouches**

ſ	

#### Box of 15

Closed Pouch, Integrated Filter, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film, Belt Tabs, *ComfortWear* Panels — Both Sides

#### HCPCS: A4419

834x

Beige Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Pouch Length
8347	B	1-1/2" (38 mm)	7-1/2" (19 cm)
8342	$\odot$	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7-1/2" (19 cm)
8343	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	7-1/2" (19 cm)
8344	ß	2-3/4" (70 mm)	7-1/2" (19 cm)



#### 334x

#### Box of 15

Closed Pouch, Integrated Filter, Odor-Barrier
 Rustle-Free Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels

#### HCPCS: A4419

Beige Stock No	Letter Match	Flange Size	Pouch Length
3347	$\oplus$	1-1/2" (38 mm)	9" (23 cm)
3342	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
3343	J	2-1/4" (57 mm)	9" (23 cm)
3344	ß	2-3/4" (70 mm)	9" (23 cm)

#### **Urostomy Pouches**

	,	uch, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Fr s, <i>ComfortWear</i> Panels —	
Ħ	HCPCS: A4432	2	
Beige	Letter	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Match	Size	Length
8902	0	1-3/4" (44 mm)	9" (23 cm)
8903		2-1/4" (57 mm)	9" (23 cm)

#### **Urostomy Pouches (continued)**



#### 390x

 Urostomy Pouch, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels

Box of 10

Transparent Stock No	HCPCS: A4432			
	Letter Match	Flange Size	Pouch Length	
3907 3902 3903 3904	® 0 ©	1-1/2" (38mm) 1-3/4" (44mm) 2-1/4" (57mm) 2-3/4" (70mm)	9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm)	

#### Stoma Cap

340x Box of 2	25
Stoma Cap, Integrated Filter, Odor-Barrier	
Rustle-Free Film Without ComfortWear Panels	

#### HCPCS: A5055

Beige	Letter	Flange	Pouch
Stock No	Match	Size	Length
3407 3402 3403 3404	© © ®	1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm)	4-1/2" (11 cm) 4-1/2" (11 cm) 4-1/2" (11 cm) 4-1/2" (11 cm)

#### **Irrigator Sleeve**

3826

382x Irrigator Sleeve, Belt Tabs Includes clamp HCPCS: A4397 Letter Transparent Flange Stock No Match Size 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2-1/4" (57 mm) 2-3/4" (70 mm) 4" (102 mm) 3827  $\oplus$ 3822 1 3823 3824 Ō

ß

 $\mathbb{O}$ 

Box of 5

Pouch

Length

30" (76 cm) 30" (76 cm) 30" (76 cm) 30" (76 cm) 30" (76 cm)

#### **Drainable Pouches**

366x (PRE-SIZED)

#### Box of 10

- Drainable Pouch, Karaya 5 (standard wear)
- Skin Barrier Convex, Tape Border, Replaceable Filter, Pouch Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film, Belt Tabs, Without *ComfortWear* Panels. Includes 1 Bag of 20 Hollister Replacement Filters and 2 Plugs, #7766

HCPCS: A4389 + A4368			CONVEX
Transparent Stock No	Pouch Size	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
3662	1" (25 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3668	1-1/4" (32 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3663 3669	1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm) 12" (30 cm)
3664	2" (51 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3665	2-1/2" (64 mm)	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)



360x (PRE-SIZED)

#### Box of 10

 Drainable Pouch, Karaya 5 (standard wear) Skin Barrier — Convex, Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Pouch Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Rustle-Free Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels

HCPCS: A4389			CONVEX	
Transparent Stock No	Pouch Size	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length	
3608	1-1/4" (32 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)	
3603	1-1/2" (38 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)	
3609	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)	
3604	2" (51 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)	
3605	2-1/2" (64 mm)	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)	
3606	3" (76 mm)	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)	



#### 323x (PRE-SIZED)

HCPCS: A4389

#### Box of 30

 Drainable Mini-Pouch, Karaya 5 (standard wear) Skin Barrier — Convex, Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Pouch Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels

#### CONVEX

Transparent Stock No	Pouch Size	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
3232 3238 3233 3239 3234	1" (25 mm) 1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2" (51 mm)	5/8" (16 mm) 7/8" (22 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm)	9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm)



#### 322x (PRE-SIZED)

Drainable Pouch, Karaya 5 (standard wear)

#### Box of 30

Skin Barrier — Convex, Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Pouch Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Film, Belt Tabs, Without *ComfortWear* Panels

	HCPCS: A4389		CONVEX
Transparent	Pouch	Barrier Opening	Pouch
Stock No	Size		Length
3222	1" (25 mm)	5/8" (16 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3228	1-1/4" (32 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3223	1-1/2" (38 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3229	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3224	2" (51 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3225	2-1/2" (64 mm)	2" (51 mm)	12" (30 cm)
3226	3" (76 mm)	2-1/2" (64 mm)	12" (30 cm)

#### **Drainable Pouches (continued)**



327x (PRE-SIZED)

- Drainable Pouch, Karaya 5 (standard wear)
- Skin Barrier Convex, Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Pouch Clamp Closure, Odor-Barrier Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels

HCPCS: A4389			CONVEX	
Transparent Stock No	Pouch Size	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length	
3278	1-1/4" (32 mm)	7/8" (22 mm)	16" (40 cm)	
3273	1-1/2" (38 mm)	1-1/8" (29 mm)	16" (40 cm)	
3279	1-3/4" (44 mm)	1-3/8" (35 mm)	16" (40 cm)	
3274	2" (51 mm)	1-1/2" (38 mm)	16" (40 cm)	
3275	2-1/2" (64 mm)	2" (51 mm)	16" (40 cm)	
3276	3" (76 mm)	2-1/2" (64 mm)	16" (40 cm)	

#### **Closed Pouches**

<ul> <li>332x (PRE-SIZED)</li> <li>Closed Pouch, Karaya 5 (standard we Skin Barrier — Convex, Tape Border, II Odor-Barrier Film, Belt Tabs, Without (</li> </ul>	ntegrated Filter,
HCPCS: A4417	

			OONVLA
Transparent	Pouch	Barrier Opening	Pouch
Stock No	Size		Length
3328 3323 3329 3324	1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2" (51 mm)	7/8" (22 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm)	9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm)
3325	2-1/2" (64 mm)	2" (51 mm)	9" (23 cm)
3326	3" (76 mm)	2-1/2" (64 mm)	9" (23 cm)



716x (PRE-SIZED)

#### Box of 30

Box of 10

 Closed Pouch, Karaya 5 (standard wear) Skin Barrier - Convex, Without Tape Border, Without Integrated Filter, Odor-Barrier Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels

	HCPCS: A4387		CONVEX
Transparent Stock No	Pouch Size	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
7168 7163 7169 7164 7165 7166	1-1/4" (32 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 1-3/4" (44 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2-1/2" (64 mm) 3" (76 mm)	7/8" (22 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm) 1-3/8" (35 mm) 1-1/2" (38 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2-1/2" (64 mm)	9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm)

#### **Urostomy Pouches**

 Urostomy Pouch, Karaya 5 (standard wear) Skin Barrier - Convex, Tape Border, Odor-Barrier Film, Belt Tabs, Without ComfortWear Panels CONIVEY

	HCPCS: A4429		CONVEX
Transparent Stock No	Pouch Size	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
1432 1438 1433 1439 1434	1"(25 mm) 1-1/4"(32 mm) 1-1/2"(38 mm) 1-3/4"(44 mm) 2"(51 mm)	5/8"(16 mm) 7/8"(22 mm) 1-1/8"(29 mm) 1-3/8"(35 mm) 1-1/2"(38 mm)	9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm) 9" (23 cm)

## Box of 30



### Other One-Piece Pouching Systems

#### Stoma Cap



318x (PRE-SIZED)

Box of 30

Stoma Cap, Tape Adhesive, Integrated Filter, Odor-Barrier Film, Without *ComfortWear* Panels

#### HCPCS: A5055

Beige Stock No	Opening	Size
3184	2" (51 mm)	4-1/4" (11 cm)
3186	3" (76 mm)	4-1/4" (11 cm)

### **Discontinued Products (Stock Numbers)**

#### Classic Product Line One-Piece Closed Mini, 7" Pouch

Pre-Sized, With Adhesive Tape, With Integrated Filter

Transparent Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length	
3142	1" (25 mm)	7" (18 cm)	
3143	1-1/2" (38 mm)	7" (18 cm)	
3148	1 1/4" (20 mm)	7" (19 op)	
3148	1-1/4" (32 mm)	7" (18 cm)	
3144	2" (51 mm)	7" (18 cm)	
3149	1-3/4" (44 mm)	7" (18 cm)	

### Alternative Product Recommendation (Stock Numbers)

#### Premier One-Piece Closed Mini 7" Pouch

▶ Pre-Sized, SoftFlex skin barrier, Without Tape, With Integrated AF300 Filter

#### HCPCS: A4416

Beige Stock No	Barrier Opening	Pouch Length
Note: Try Premier Stock I	No 82500 (Cut-to-Fit) when a transparent pouch is p	referred
82125	1" (25 mm)	7" (18 cm)
	No 82500 (Cut-to-Fit) when a transparent pouch opening is preferred	
82135	1-3/8" (35 mm)	7" (18 cm)
	No 82500 (Cut-to-Fit) when a transparent pouch opening is preferred	
82130	1-3/16" (30 mm)	7" (18 cm)
E2130 ► Cut-to-Fit, <i>Softf</i> Transparent Stock No	5	7" (18 cm) grated <i>AF300</i> Filter <b>Pouch Length</b>
Cut-to-Fit, <i>Soft/</i>	1-3/16" (30 mm) Flex skin barrier, Without Tape, With Inter	grated <i>AF300</i> Filter
<ul> <li>Cut-to-Fit, Softf</li> <li>Transparent</li> <li>Stock No</li> </ul>	1-3/16" (30 mm) 7/ex skin barrier, Without Tape, With Inte For Stomas Up To	grated <i>AF300</i> Filter Pouch Length



Enterocutaneous Fistula Management Fistula Management

Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter.

### Enterocutaneous Fistula Management

#### **Key Goals for Nursing Management**

- **Protect the skin** The output from a fistula can be very irritating to the skin. Broken skin contributes to pain and discomfort. A skin barrier can protect the skin from contact with the drainage.
- Contain the output If the output is minimal, gauze dressings may be sufficient for containment. However, if the volume of the output from the fistula is significant or frequently overwhelms the dressing, a pouch may be more appropriate. Using a pouch can be more efficient and can protect healthcare providers from exposure to bodily fluids.
- Measure the output With a high output fistula, loss of fluids and electrolytes can be a major concern. Measuring the drainage is easier using a pouching system. Sometimes connecting a pouch to a bedside collector can relieve the stress on the pouch, so the wear time improves.
- Manage costs Care of fistulas can be costly in terms of supplies and human resources. Using a pouching system and appropriate accessories can be more cost-effective and manageable than frequent dressing changes.
- Control odor Containment of the drainage in a pouching system, even in small quantities, can manage odor effectively. Other accessory products can also assist with odor control when the pouch is changed or emptied.
- Provide patient comfort Effectively managing a fistula can contribute to patient dignity. Protecting the skin, collecting the discharge, containing costs, and controlling odor all contribute to patient comfort.

#### **Reimbursement by Medicare**

Reimbursement for fistula management under the Medicare program is described in the Surgical Dressings Policy Article. Specifically the article states:

"Surgical dressings are covered when either of the following criteria are met:

- 1. They are required for the treatment of a wound caused by, or treated by, a surgical procedure;  $\boldsymbol{or}$
- 2. They are required after debridement of a wound."

The article goes on to explain:

"Examples of situations in which dressings are noncovered under the Surgical Dressings benefit are:

 a. Drainage from a cutaneous fistula which has not been caused by or treated by a surgical procedure"

For information see The Fistula Management Care Tip on www.hollister.com

Sources: Local Coverage Article: Surgical Dressings - Policy Article - Effective October 2015 (A52491); NHIC, Inc. Bryant RA, *Management of Drain Sites and Fistulas* in Acute and Chronic Wounds: Nursing Management. Mosby Year Book, 1992.

Toth PE, et al, *Fistula Management* in Fecal and Urinary Divisions: Management Principles. Colwell, Goldberg, Camel (eds.) Mosby, 2004

#### **High Output Drainable Pouches**



#### 80070/80110

- Non Sterile, Drainable Pouch
- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Tape
- With Soft Tap
- With Access Window
- Odor-Barrier Film
- ► With ComfortWear Panel Body Side Only

#### HCPCS: A6154



#### 81070/81110 ► Sterile. Drainable Pouch

- Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier Flat
- Without Tape
- With Soft Tap
- With Access Window
- Odor-Barrier Film
- With ComfortWear Panel Body Side Only

#### HCPCS: A6154

#### Wound Drainage Collectors

#### 970x/977x

- For Management of Draining Wounds, Fistulae, or Draining Tube Sites
- Available With and Without FlexWear (standard wear) Skin Barriers — Flat
- Sterile and Non Sterile Drainable Pouches
- Odor-Barrier Film
- With Access Window
- Reclosable Cap
- Without Starter Hole

#### HCPCS: A6154

Stock No	Description	Quantity/Box
9773	Small (for wounds up to 3")	10
9776	Medium (for wounds up to 3-3/4")	10
9778	Large (for wounds up to 4" x 8")	3

With Barrier: Sterile Stock No	Description	Quantity/Box
9701	Small (for wounds up to 3")	5
9702	Medium (for wounds up to 3-3/4")	5
9703	Large (for wounds up to 4" x 8")	3

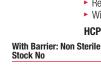
Description	Quantity/Box
Small (for wounds up to 3")	10
Medium (for wounds up to 3-3/4")	10
Large (for wounds up to 4" x 8")	3
	Small (for wounds up to 3") Medium (for wounds up to 3-3/4")

#### **Universal Catheter Access Port**

	<ul> <li>9779</li> <li>Graduated Nipple and Punch of Catheter or Drain Through</li> <li>Sterile</li> </ul>	
Stock No		Quantity/Box
9779		8

#### See Page 45

See Page 45



#### Pouchkins Pediatric Pouches



#### 3778/3796/3795/3797

See Page 55-56

Ideal for Small, Hard to Pouch Locations or Where Volume of Output is Low

#### Adapt Barrier Rings

#### 7805/7815/7806

- Adapt Barrier Rings (Flat)
- Flextend M (extended wear) Material

#### 79520/79530/79540

- Adapt Convex Barrier Rings
- Flextend (extended wear) Material

#### 79601/79602/79603

- Adapt Oval Convex Barrier Rings
- Flextend (extended wear) Material
- See Page 61



See Page 61



CONVEX

See Page 61



#### Adapt Paste



- 79300
- Use to Caulk Uneven Skin Contours
- Use to Help Prevent Drainage Getting Under Skin Barrier of Pouch

#### Adapt Medical Adhesive Spray

#### 7730

- See Page 63
- Helps Improve Pouch Seal in Difficult Locations Spray on Adhesive Side of Pouching System

### Adapt Stoma Powder



#### 7906

See Page 63 Helps to Dry Moist Irritated Skin for a Better Pouch Seal

#### m9 Spray



#### 7733

Odor Eliminator Spray

#### See Page 64

See Page 66

#### Bedside Drainage Collector



- 9839
- Ideal for High Volume, Liquid Discharge
- Provides Larger Container for Collection of Fluid

### Glossary • Ostomy Care

**AF300 Filter:** "AF" stands for air flow and "300" represents the 300 mm<sup>2</sup> air flow surface area on every *AF300* filter.

*CeraPlus* Skin Barrier: An extended wear skin barrier that has all the basic characteristics of an ostomy skin barrier (adhesion, absorption, and erosion resistance) and is infused with ceramide.

**Closed Pouch:** A pouch without a spout or a clamp. Quick and easy to discard. It must be removed to be emptied.

**Colostomy:** An ostomy (surgical opening) created in the colon, part of the large intestine.

*ComfortWear* Pouch Material: Lining over the plastic of the pouch to enhance comfort and discretion. The soft pouch panels may be on one or both sides of the pouch.

**Convex Skin Barrier:** Convex products curve outward toward the peristomal skin to increase the depth of the skin barrier. This outward curving is designed to promote a good seal between the ostomy pouching system and the skin where flat skin barriers would be unsuccessful.

**Cut-to-Fit Skin Barrier:** A skin barrier that can be cut to the right size and shape for the stoma.

**Drainable Pouch:** A pouch with an opening at the bottom. An integrated closure or clamp is used to keep the pouch closed until it is time to empty it.

Enterocutaneous Fistula: An abnormal connection between the intestine and the skin.

**Extended Wear Skin Barrier:** Skin barriers with special additives that achieve a stronger adhesive seal and are more resistant to breakdown. Skin barrier of choice for urostomies and ileostomies. It is not recommended to use skin-prepping agents under extended wear skin barriers.

Filter: Releases gas but not odor from a pouch. The key performance factors of any filter are air flow, deodorization, and liquid protection.

Flange: The plastic ring in a two-piece ostomy system that is used to connect the two parts together.

Flat Skin Barrier: Skin barriers that may be used when the stoma protrudes from the abdomen.

*Flextend* Skin Barrier: An extended wear skin barrier that is durable and offers high resistance to erosion. It swells when it comes in contact with liquid to help form a seal between the skin and the stoma. It offers strong adhesion and flexibility.

*FlexWear* Skin Barrier: A standard wear skin barrier that provides moderate adhesion, and offers a good balance of durability and gentleness. It is designed to be worn more than one day and tends to hold its shape in the presence of fluids.

Floating Flange: Allows for fingers to be put under the flange for support while attaching the pouch to the barrier on a two-piece pouching system. The *New Image* two-piece pouching system has an integrated floating flange. *FormaFlex* Skin Barrier: An extended wear skin barrier which is resistant to discharge. It has the ability to be stretched to fit the size and shape of the stoma without the use of scissors. Found as an option in the *New Image* two-piece system.

lleostomy: An ostomy (surgical opening) created in the small intestine.

**Irrigation:** A procedure used to control the time of elimination from colostomy. It is not for everyone and requires special equipment and teaching.

*Karaya 5* Skin Barrier: *Karaya* is a natural skin barrier that is wellsuited for thin, fragile, and sensitive skin or in some cases where irritant dermatitis has occurred. It is mildly adhesive and needs a belt or tape to secure the pouching system.

*Lock 'n Roll* Microseal Closure: An integrated system for closing the bottom of drainable pouches. This system utilizes plastic interlocking microseals to create a secure closure. Found on *New Image, Premier,* and *Pouchkins* drainable pouches.

**Odor-Barrier Pouch:** Features pouch film that is resistant to odor permeation. The odor-barrier feature increases confidence when wearing a pouch.

**Pre-Sized Skin Barrier:** A skin barrier that is already cut to the proper size if stoma is round.

**QuietWear** Pouch Material: Material comprised of a pouch film and *ComfortWear* panel that are laminated together. This special design results in the reduction of the pouch rustling noise.

**Rustle-Free Pouch:** Rustle-Free Pouch provides for ultimate discretion since the pouch does not make noise during normal wear.

Shape-To-Fit: A skin barrier that can be stretched to the shape and size of the stoma. This skin barrier does not require use of a scissors. A possible choice when the stoma is not round or still changing sizes.

Skin Barrier: Portion of the pouching system that protects the skin from contact with the discharge. It also provides an adhesive attachment for the pouching system to the body. Examples include *Flextend*, *FlexWear*, *SoftFlex*, and *FormaFlex* skin barriers.

*SoftFlex* Skin Barrier: A standard wear skin barrier, which has an adhesive that is gentle to the skin, and allows for frequent pouch changes. It offers lower erosion resistance, and is thin and flexible without compromising security.

Standard Wear Skin Barrier: Provides a gentle adhesive attachment to the skin. These skin barriers absorb less and disintegrate faster than extended wear skin barriers. Examples include *FlexWear* and *SoftFlex* skin barriers.

Stoma: The place where the drainage comes out of the body when you have an ostomy. The stoma is red, moist and does not have feeling.

Urostomy: An ostomy (surgical opening) created to drain urine.

**Urostomy Pouch:** Pouch with a drain tap at the bottom so urine can be emptied quickly and easily.

Wear Time: The length of time a product can be worn before failure. Wear time varies widely based upon a variety of factors.



# Continence Care







A child's first priority is to be a child. As a parent, you can accomplish that by introducing **VaPro** touch free catheters into his or her daily routine. Sized for pediatric use, and designed for comfort and easy handling, it makes intermittent catheterization a simple part of your little one's life, right from the start.

To request a sample, call 888.740.8889 or visit hollister.com/vapro



Continence Care People First

The Hollister logo and VaPro are trademarks of Hollister Incorporated © 2016 Hollister Incorporated. 922839-0316

### Table of Contents • Continence Care

General Information	
HCPCS Codes Disclaimer	87
Medicare Utilization Chart	88 - 89
Intermittent Catheters	91-97
VaPro Touch Free Intermittent Catheters	91
Advance Plus Touch Free Intermittent Catheters	93
Apogee Essentials Line of Intermittent Catheters	95 <b>-</b> 96
Apogee Plus Intermittent Catheters	97
Male External Catheters	98
InView Male External Catheters	98
Extended Wear Male External Catheter	98
Everyday Male External Catheter	98
Leg Bag Systems	99
Vented Urinary Leg Bag Combination Pack	99
Urinary Leg Bag	99
Urinary Leg Bag Combination Pack	99
Leg Bag Accessories	100
Fabric Leg Bag Straps	100
Latex-Free Extension Tubing	100
Collection Systems	101
Bedside Drainage Collection System with Anti-Reflux Valve.	101
Male Urinary Pouch External Collection Device	101
Female Urinary Pouch External Collection Device	101
Glossary • Continence Care	102-104

#### **HCPCS Codes Disclaimer**

The reimbursement information provided herein is intended to provide general information concerning coding of Hollister products only. Hollister does not guarantee coverage or payment for any products. The ultimate responsibility for proper coding, satisfying reimbursement requirements, and obtaining reimbursement remains with the provider. Coding and coverage policies and guidelines are complex, can vary from one carrier or region to another, and are updated frequently. Providers should check with their local carriers or intermediaries often and should consult with counsel, a reimbursement specialist, and/or the DMECS website for any coding, coverage, reimbursement, or billing questions.

HCPCS codes shown in this Product Catalog are current as of January 2016.

### Medicare Utilization Chart

### Medicare's Usual Maximum Quantity for Urological Supplies

The quantity of urological supplies needed by a patient is determined by many factors. There will be variation according to individual need and their needs may vary over time. The table below lists the maximum number of items/units of service that are medically necessary. The actual quantity needed for a particular patient may be more or less than the amount listed. The medical necessity for use of a greater quantity of supplies than the amounts listed must be clearly documented in the patient's medical record, and must be available upon request.

#### Per LCD for Urological Supplies (L33803), NHIC effective 10-1-2015.

HCPCS	Long Description	Quantity
A4217	Sterile water/saline, 500 mL	*
A4310	Insert tray without drainage bag and without 1 catheter (accessories only)	tray/insertion
A4311	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling 1 catheter, foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.)	tray/insertion
A4312	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way all silicone	tray/insertion
A4313	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling atheter, foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation	tray/insertion
A4314	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.)	1 ea/mo
A4315	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way, all silicone	1 ea/mo
A4316	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation	1 ea/mo
A4320	Irrigation tray with bulb or piston syringe, any purpose	*
A4321	Therapeutic agent for urinary catheter irrigation	*
A4322	Irrigation syringe, bulb, or piston, each	*
A4326	Male external catheter with integral collection chamber, any type, each	*
A4327	Female external urinary collection device; meatal cup, each	1 ea/wk
A4328	Female external urinary collection device; pouch, each	1 ea/day
A4331	Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adapter, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each	*
A4332	Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each	200 ea/mo
A4333	Urinary catheter anchor device, adhesive skin attachment, each	3 ea/wk
A4334	Urinary catheter anchoring device, leg strap, each	1 ea/mo
A4335	Incontinence supply; miscellaneous	*
A4336	Incontinence supply, urethral insert, any type, each	*
A4338	Indwelling catheter; foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), eac	1 ea/mo h
A4340	Indwelling catheter; specialty type, (e.g., coudé, mushroom, wing, etc.), each	1 ea/mo
A4344	Indwelling catheter, foley type, two-way, all silicone, each	1 ea/mo
A4346	Indwelling catheter; foley type, three-way for continuous irrigation, each	1 ea/mo
A4349	Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each	35 ea/mo

\* No established usual maximum, refer to Medicare Utilization Guidelines.

HCPCS	Long Description	Quantity
A4351	Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	200 ea/mo
A4352	Intermittent urinary catheter; coudé (curved) tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomeric, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	200 ea/mo
A4353	Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies	200 ea/mo
A4354	Insertion tray with drainage bag but without catheter	1 ea/mo
A4355	Irrigation tubing set for continuous bladder irrigation through a three-way indwelling foley catheter, each	1 ea/day
A4356	External urethral clamp or compression device (not to be used for catheter clamp), each	1 ea/3 mo
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each	2 ea/mo
A4358	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each	2 ea/mo
A4360	Disposable external urethral clamp or compression device, with pad and/or pouch, each	NC
A4402	Lubricant, per ounce	*
A4450	Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches 10 units	(18 sq in)/mo
A4452	Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches 10 units	(18 sq in)/mo
A4455	Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement, or other adh per ounce	esive), *
A4520	Incontinence garment, any type (e.g., brief, diaper), each	*
A4456	Adhesive remover, wipes, any type, each	NC
A4554	Disposable underpads, all sizes	*
A5102	Bedside drainage bottle with or without tubing, rigid or expandable, each	1 ea/3 mo
A5105	Urinary suspensory with leg bag, with or without tube, each	*
A5112	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, latex, with or without tube, with straps, each	1 ea/mo
A5113	Leg strap; latex, replacement only, per set	*
A5114	Leg strap, foam or fabric, replacement only, per set	*
A5131	Appliance cleaner, incontinence and ostomy appliances, per 16 ounce	1 (16 oz)/mo
A5200	Percutaneous catheter/tube anchoring device, adhesive	*
	skin attachment	
A9270	Non-covered item or service	

\* No established usual maximum, refer to Medicare Utilization Guidelines.

Note: Intermittent catheterization using a sterile intermittent catheter kit (A4353) is covered when the patient requires catheterization and the beneficiary meets one of the following criteria (1-5):

- 1) The beneficiary resides in a nursing facility
- 2) The beneficiary is immunosuppressed, for example (not all-inclusive): on a regimen of immunossuppressive drugs post-transplant, on cancer chemotherapy, has AIDS, has a drug-induced state such as chronic oral corticosteriod use
- The beneficiary has radiologically documented vesico-urethral reflux while on a program of intermittent catheterization
- The beneficiary is a spinal-cord-injured-female with neurogenic bladder who is pregnant (for duration of pregnancy only)
- 5) The beneficiary has had distinct, recurrent urinary tract infections, while on a program of sterile intermittent catheterization with A4351/A4352 and sterile lubricant A4332, twice within the 12 months prior to the initiation of sterile intermittent catheter kits.



### We're for the man who makes his dreams a reality.





#### You can help him.

By recommending **VaPro Plus Pocket** hydrophilic intermittent catheters, you can help patients focus on what matters. The catheters are easy to teach, learn and handle. Plus, the touch free design of the protective tip and sleeve are designed to help reduce bacterial contamination. Simple, clean, independence in a discreet package.

Call 888.740.8999 or visit hollister.com/vapro to request a sample\*

### Continence Care People First



\*RX Only. Federal (USA) Law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician or other healthcare practitioner licensed under state law to order this product. The Hollister logo and VaPro Plus Pocket are trademarks of Hollister Incorporated © 2015 Hollister Incorporated. 92:2924-1015

#### VaPro Touch Free Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter

#### 73xxx

Box of 30

- Protective Tip
- Protective Sleeve
- Pre-Hydrated, Ready to Use
- Coudé Tip
- Smooth Eyelets
  Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex

#### **HCPCS: A4352**

Stock No	Length (inches)	Size	Description
73124	16	12 Fr	Coudé
73144	16	14 Fr	Coudé
73164	16	16 Fr	Coudé

#### 74xxx

- Protective Tip
- Protective Sleeve
- Pre-Hydrated, Ready to Use
- Integrated 1000 mL Collection Bag
- Smooth Eyelets
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex

#### HCPCS: A4353

Stock No	Length (inches)	Size	Description
74122	8	12 Fr	Straight
74142	8	14 Fr	Straight
74124	16	12 Fr	Straight
74144	16	14 Fr	Straight

#### VaPro Plus Pocket Touch Free Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter

#### 71xxx-30

- Full Length Touch Free Catheter
- in a Pocket Size Package
- Protective Sleeve
- Integrated 1000 mL Collection Bag
- Smooth Eyelets
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex
- Protective Tip

#### HCPCS: A4353

Stock No	Length (inches)	Size	Description
71082-30	8	8 Fr	Straight
71102-30	8	10 Fr	Straight
71122-30	8	12 Fr	Straight
71142-30	8	14 Fr	Straight
71084-30	16	8 Fr	Straight
71104-30	16	10 Fr	Straight
71124-30	16	12 Fr	Straight
71144-30	16	14 Fr	Straight
71164-30	16	16 Fr	Straight

VaPro Plus

...........

Box of 30

Box of 30





## Advance Plus Pocket

Touch Free Intermittent Catheter System Same product, same reimbursement, 60% smaller package

### Discreet. Convenient. Easy to Use.

Compact packaging for convenient storage and carrying
A gel reservoir to help eliminate the need for additional lubrication
An integrated collection bag to help you catheterize anytime, anywhere
A protective tip to help the catheter bypass environmental bacteria

For more information, visit hollister.com/advanceplus



Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts this device for sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

### **Intermittent Catheters**

#### Advance Plus Touch Free Intermittent Catheter System



# **94xxx/95xxx** ▶ 16" length

Box of 100

- Gel Reservoir
- Protective Tip
- ▶ 1500 mL Collection Bag with Large Handle
- Smooth Eyelets
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex

#### HCPCS: A4353

Stock No	Size	Description
94064	6 Fr	Straight
94084	8 Fr	Straight
94104	10 Fr	Straight
94124	12 Fr	Straight
94144	14 Fr	Straight
94164	16 Fr	Straight
94184	18 Fr	Straight
95124	12 Fr	Coudé
95144	14 Fr	Coudé
95164	16 Fr	Coudé

#### Advance Plus Pocket Touch Free Intermittent Catheter System



93xxx

 Pocket Size is the same product as 94xxx in a Smaller Package

#### HCPCS: A4353

Stock No	Size	Description
93104	10 Fr	Pocket
93124	12 Fr	Pocket
93144	14 Fr	Pocket
93164	16 Fr	Pocket

#### Advance Plus Touch Free Intermittent Catheter Kit



#### 96xxx/97xxx

Box of 100

Box of 100

 Kit Contains Gloves, Underpad Drape, and Benzalkonium Chloride Swabsticks

#### HCPCS: A4353

Stock No	Size	Description
96064	6 Fr	Straight
96084	8 Fr	Straight
96104	10 Fr	Straight
96124	12 Fr	Straight
96144	14 Fr	Straight
96164	16 Fr	Straight
96184	18 Fr	Straight
97124	12 Fr	Coudé
97144	14 Fr	Coudé
97164	16 Fr	Coudé

# Making the right catheter choice is **Essential**.

Apogee IC Intermittent Catheter Apogee HC Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter

# **Apogee Essentials**

Intermittent catheters from Hollister

Depend on quality, comfort and affordability from a name you trust: Hollister Incorporated. The Apogee Essentials line contains both non-lubricated and lubricated hydrophilic coating catheters which are designed for easy catheterization.

For more information, visit hollister.com/apogeeessentials or call 888.740.8999



The Hollister logo, Apogee Essentials, Apogee IC and Apogee HC are trademarks of Hollister Incorporated. © 2015 Hollister Incorporated.

### **Intermittent Catheters**

#### Apogee HC Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter



#### 90xxx/91xxx

- Smooth Insertion
- Simple To Use
- More Control
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex

Box of 30

#### HCPCS: A4351 for all except HCPCS: A4352 for 91226, 91426, 91626

Stock No	Length	Size	Description
91006	6	10 Fr	Straight
91206	6	12 Fr	Straight
91406	6	14 Fr	Straight
90810	10	8 Fr	Straight
91010	10	10 Fr	Straight
91216	16	12 Fr	Straight
91416	16	14 Fr	Straight
91616	16	16 Fr	Straight
91816	16	18 Fr	Straight
91226	16	12 Fr	Coudé
91426	16	14 Fr	Coudé
91626	16	16 Fr	Coudé

#### DID YOU KNOW ...

**Apogee HC** Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter offers trusted quality at a more affordable price

- Hydrophilic coating creates a slippery, smooth surface when activated with water
- More control provided by the sliding sleeve
- Simple to use burstable sterile water pack

?

### Intermittent Catheters

#### Apogee Family of Intermittent Catheters 10xx/1xxxx

Smooth Eyelets



 Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex (unless noted) HCPCS: A4351 for all except HCPCS: A4352 for 10826, 11026, 11226, 11426, 11626, 11826 and 1087

Box of 30

Box of 50

#### Apogee IC Intermittent Catheters, Firm Style

Stock No	Length (inches)	Size
10806	6	8 Fr
11006	6	10 Fr
11206	6	12 Fr
11406	6 6	14 Fr
11446*	6	14 Fr
10610	10	6 Fr
10810	10	8 Fr
11010	10	10 Fr
10616	16	6 Fr
10816	16	8 Fr
11016	16	10 Fr
11216	16	12 Fr
11416	16	14 Fr
11616	16	16 Fr
11816	16	18 Fr

\*No funnel Qty: 30/box

#### Apogee IC Intermittent Catheters, Firm Coudé Style

Stock No	Length (inches)	Size
10826	16	8 Fr
11026	16	10 Fr
11226	16	12 Fr
11426	16	14 Fr
11626	16	16 Fr
11826	16	18 Fr

Qty: 30/box

#### Apogee Intermittent Catheters, Other Styles

Stock No	Length (inches)	Size	Style
1036	16	10 Fr	Soft
1046	16	12 Fr	Soft
1061	16	14 Fr	Soft
1083	16	16 Fr	Soft
1049 1065 1074A 1087	16 16 16 16	14 Fr Firm, 14 Fr Soft,	Curved Package Curved Package Curved Package lé, Curved Package
1051	16	14 Fr Re	ed Rubber Latex*
1067	16		ed Rubber Latex*
1084	16		ed Rubber Latex*

Qty: 30/box except curved package: 50/box

\*Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions.

#### Apogee Plus System



- Protective Tip
- Pre-lubricated
- Smooth Eyelets
- 1500 mL Collection Bag
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex (unless noted)

#### **HCPCS: A4353**

Stock No	Size	Description
B8F	8 Fr	Firm
B10F	10 Fr	Firm
B12F	12 Fr	Firm
B14F	14 Fr	Firm
B16F	16 Fr	Firm
B18F	18 Fr	Firm
B12C	12 Fr	Coudé
B14C	14 Fr	Coudé
B16C	16 Fr	Coudé
B12S	12 Fr	Soft
B14S	14 Fr	Soft
B14R	14 Fr	Red Rubber Latex*
B16R	16 Fr	Red Rubber Latex*
B14F-Female	14 Fr, 6"	Firm

\*Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions.

#### Apogee Plus System Kit

#### BxxxB



- 16" length Protective Tip
- Pre-lubricated
- Smooth Eyelets
- 1500 mL Collection Bag
- Kit Contains Gloves, Underpad Drape,
  - Gauze, and PVP Swabsticks
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex (unless noted)

#### HCPCS: A4353

Stock No	Size	Description
B6FB B8FB B10FB B12FB B14FB S14FB	6 Fr 8 Fr 10 Fr 12 Fr 14 Fr	Firm Firm Firm Firm Firm Firm
B16FB	16 Fr	Firm
B18FB	18 Fr	Firm
B12CB	12 Fr	Coudé
B14CB	14 Fr	Coudé
B16CB	16 Fr	Coudé
B12SB	12 Fr	Soft
B14SB	14 Fr	Soft
B12RB	12 Fr	Red Rubber Latex*
B14RB	14 Fr	Red Rubber Latex*
B16RB	16 Fr	Red Rubber Latex*
B14FB-Female	14 Fr, 6"	Firm

\*Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions.

#### Case of 100

- Case of 100

## Male External Catheters

#### InView Male External Catheters



#### 974xx/975xx/976xx

#### 974xx-100/975xx-100/976xx-100

Self-Adhesive

- Clear Material Enables Monitoring of Skin
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex

#### HCPCS: A4349

#### SPECIAL: shorter length sheath

Stock No Box of 30	Stock No Box of 100	Color	Size
97425 97429 97432 97436 97441	97425-100 97429-100 97432-100 97436-100 97441-100		25 mm 29 mm 32 mm 36 mm 41 mm

#### STANDARD: the daily catheter for general use

Stock No Box of 30	Stock No Box of 100	Color	Size
97525 97529 97532 97536 97541	97525-100 97529-100 97532-100 97536-100 97541-100		25 mm 29 mm 32 mm 36 mm 41 mm

#### EXTRA: 70% more adhesive than Standard for added security

Stock No Box of 30	Stock No Box of 100	Color	Size
97625 97629	97625-100 97629-100		25 mm 29 mm
97632 97636	97632-100 97636-100		32 mm 36 mm
 97641	97641-100		41 mm

#### Extended Wear Male External Catheter

#### 920x



Self-Adhesive

- Unique Inner Flap
- Easy Applicator Collar
- Contains Natural Rubber Latex

#### HCPCS: A4349

Stock No	Color	Size
9206		22 mm-25 mm
9207		26 mm-30 mm
9208		31 mm-35 mm
9209		36 mm-39 mm

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions.

#### Everyday Male External Catheter



Stock No	Color	Size
9106		22 mm-25 mm
9107		26 mm-30 mm
9108		31 mm-35 mm
9109		36 mm-39 mm

Caution: This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions.

98

Box of 30

Box of 30

Box of 100

## Leg Bag Systems

#### Vented Urinary Leg Bag Combination Pack



#### 9645/9655 Includes:

- (1) Vented Urinary Leg Bag Medium or Large
- (1) Extension Tubing with Vacuum Relief Valve, (18" Long,

Oval, 11/32" Effective Inside Diameter), with Connector

Box of 10

Box of 10

Box of 12

- (1) Pair, Fabric Leg Bag Straps Medium (23" Long, 1-1/8" Wide)
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex, Contains Sterile Components

#### HCPCS: A4358

Stock No	Description	Length	Width
9645	Medium — 18 oz (540 mL)	10"	4-1/4"
9655	Large — 30 oz (900 mL)	11-1/8"	5"

#### **Urinary Leg Bag**

#### 9814/9805

- Includes:
- (1) Urinary Leg Bag Medium or Large
   ▶ Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex
- HCPCS: A9270 HCPCS: A4358 (if straps are added)

Stock No	Description	Length	Width
9814	Medium — 18 oz (540 mL)	10"	4-1/4"
9805	Large — 30 oz (900 mL)	11-1/8"	5"

#### **Urinary Leg Bag Combination Pack**

#### 9348/9349

- Includes:
  - (1) Urinary Leg Bag Medium or Large
  - Extension Tubing (18" Long, Oval, 11/32" Effective Inside Diameter) with Connector
  - (1) Pair, Fabric Leg Bag Straps Medium (23" Long, 1-1/8" Wide)
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex; Contains Sterile Components

#### HCPCS: A4358

Stock No	Description	Length	Width
9348	Medium — 18 oz (540 mL)	10"	4-1/4"
9349	Large — 30 oz (900 mL)	11-1/8"	5"

### DID YOU KNOW ...

#### Hollister Leg Bags Offer Many Benefits:

- · Comfort with soft, vinyl material
- · Discreet profile with pleats
- Strap security with wide, woven fabric
- Minimal dexterity needed with easy-to-operate drain valve
- · Reduced risk of pressure with protected strap connection buttons
- · Helps decrease urine back flow with anti-reflux valve

## Leg Bag Accessories

#### Fabric Leg Bag Straps

	9342/9343 Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex		10 Pair	
Stock No	HCPCS: A5114 Description	Length	Width	
9342 9343	Small Medium	15" 23"	1-1/8" 1-1/8"	

#### **Extension Tubing**



#### 9345/9346

#### Box of 10

- Kink-resistant with Connector
  - Oval, 11/32" Effective Inside Diameter
- Thermoplastic Elastomer, Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex HCPCS: A4331

Stock No	Description	Length	
9345	Non Sterile	18"	
9346	Sterile	18"	
9346	Sterile	18"	

## **Collection Systems**

#### Bedside Drainage Collection System with Anti-Reflux Valve

	<ul> <li>9839</li> <li>Sample Port</li> <li>Sterile Fluid Pathway</li> <li>Not Made with Natural</li> </ul>	Rubber Latex	Box of 20		
	HCPCS: A4357				
Stock No	Description	Length	Width		
9839	68 oz (2000 mL)	12"	9-3/4"		

#### Male Urinary Pouch External Collection Device\*

	9873 Cut-to-Fit, <i>Flextend</i> Skin Barrie Thin and Flexible No Additional Tape Needed Odor-Barrier Film Convenience Drain Not Made with Natural Rubber		Box of 10
	HCPCS: A4326		
Stock No	Description	Length	Width
9873	Male Urinary Pouch	7-1/2"	4-1/2"
	<ul> <li>9811</li> <li>Cut-to-Fit, <i>SoftFlex</i> Skin Barrier</li> <li>Odor-Barrier Film</li> <li>Convenience Drain</li> <li>Tape Strips and Skin Gel Wipe</li> <li>Not Made with Natural Rubber</li> </ul>	Included	Box of 10
	HCPCS: A4326		
Stock No	Description	Length	Width

#### Female Urinary Pouch External Collection Device\*

Male Urinary Pouch

9811

	9840	Box of 10
	<ul> <li>Cut-to-Fit, SoftFlex Skin Barrier</li> </ul>	
S 10	<ul> <li>Odor-Barrier Film</li> </ul>	
- 1-1-1	<ul> <li>Convenience Drain</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Alternative to Indwelling Catheter for B</li> </ul>	
24	<ul> <li>Adapt Paste, Tape Strips, and Skin Gel</li> </ul>	Wipe Included
	Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex	
	HCPCS: A4328	

7-1/2"

4-1/2"

Stock No	Description	Length	Width
9840	Female Urinary Pouch	7-1/2"	4-1/2"

\* Meant to be connected to leg bag or gravity drainage

## Glossary • Continence Care

Anti-Reflux: Refers to a tube or collapsible material within a urine collection device to help prevent urine from re-entering the tubing

Applicator Collar: Found on some Hollister male external catheters; a plastic guide with notches for the thumb and forefinger to assist proper placement against the tip of the penis

Bladder: A balloon-like muscular organ which lies in the pelvis and functions to store and expel urine

**Bladder Catheterization:** A procedure in which a catheter is passed through the urethra or stoma into the bladder for the purpose of draining urine and performing diagnostic tests of bladder or urethral function

**Benzalkonium Chloride (BZK):** An antimicrobial solution used for disinfecting the urethral opening prior to inserting an intermittent catheter. Does not stain skin or clothing. Less likely to cause sensitivity

Catheter (Urinary): A hollow tube inserted through the urethra or a stoma to the bladder to withdraw urine or administer medication

**Closed System:** Refers to a "touchless" catheter located within a urine collection bag. The enclosed catheter is manipulated through the bag, guided through the protective tip as it is inserted into the urethra or stoma without being directly touched

**Closed System Kit:** Closed system catheter includes the catheter located within the urine collection bag, and usually includes gloves, PVP or BZK swab sticks, and underpad drape

**Collection Bag:** A leg bag or bedside bag designed to collect urine by gravity that is connected by tubing to an indwelling or external catheter, urinary pouch, or also to wound drainage systems

Color Coded: On Hollister intermittent catheters, the funnel ends are color and size coordinated so catheters may be consistently ordered by size or funnel color

**Connector:** A device that secures the extension tubing to the catheter or urinary pouch system

**Coudé Tip:** A slight bend manufactured in the tip of the catheter which makes insertion past the prostate easier for some men. A notch at the funnel end is a guide for alignment during insertion

**External Condom Catheter:** Device that is secured externally with various adhesives to the penis shaft for the purpose of urine collection. Must be connected with tubing to a urine collection bag

**Extension Tubing:** Tubing that provides the connection between an external or indwelling catheter and a urine collection bag or leg bag. May also serve as a connection between an ostomy pouch or wound drainage collector. Made of latex or vinyl

**Eyelet:** An oval-shaped hole in the insertion end of the catheter to facilitate drainage of urine from the bladder. Eyelets are usually two in number, and may be across from each other or offset. Smooth eyelets help protect the urethra from insertion trauma

Female Urinary Pouch: A cut-to-fit, one-piece, vinyl pouch with a flexible synthetic barrier which is attached externally to the female urethral/vaginal area. The pouch is usually connected to a bedside collection bag. Recommended for the more immobile female

Firm Catheter: Refers to lesser pliability of a urethral catheter

Flexible: Refers to greater pliability of a urethral catheter or of a skin barrier found on the external female and male urinary pouches

*Flextend* Barrier: A skin barrier with special additives that achieve a stronger adhesive seal and are more resistant to breakdown from fluids. Skin-prepping agents are not recommended under *Flextend* Skin Barriers

French Size: Abbreviated Fr, the measuring gauge for the outer diameter of a straight or indwelling catheter

**Funnel:** Colored non-insertion end of an intermittent catheter allows for ease of fluid control. A catheter tipped syringe may be attached at the funnel for fluid instillation into the bladder. Color corresponds to specific French size

**Gel Reservoir:** A small, lubricant-filled flexible device unique to Hollister built into the *Advance Plus* touch free intermittent catheter system. The catheter is evenly coated with gel as it passes through the gel reservoir

Grip Section: A finely ribbed area on the catheter in a closed catheter system which assists with catheter control for continuous catheter advancement

Hydrophilic Catheter: A coated catheter that is lubricated with water

Incontinence: Loss of control of bowel and/or bladder

Indwelling Catheter: A flexible tube that remains in the bladder continuously to drain urine. May be referred to as a Foley catheter

**Inner Flap:** A thin, latex extra membrane inside Hollister *Extended Wear* latex male external catheters. The inner flap rests against the tip of the penis to prevent urine backwash and undermining of the catheter adhesive

Intermittent Catheter: A flexible tube that is used to empty the bladder on a regular schedule; used for self-catheterization

Latex: A material made from natural rubber. Red rubber catheters and some male external catheters are made from latex

Leg Bag Straps: Hold the leg bag in place

Luer End: No funnel on non insertion end. A syringe may be connected to the Luer end for bladder irrigation or insertion of medication

Lubricant: A water soluble jelly applied to a catheter prior to insertion which allows for easier insertion and helps minimize urethral irritation

Male External Urinary Pouch: A cut-to-fit, one-piece vinyl pouch with a synthetic adhesive backing that may be used for the very short penis, or the flush or retracted penis. Usually attached to a bedside collection bag, and is recommended more for those with limited mobility

Meatus: The opening of the urethra in both men and women

### Glossary • Continence Care

Neurogenic Bladder: An atonic or unstable bladder associated with a neurological condition, such as diabetes, stroke, or spinal cord injury

Non Latex: A material not made with Natural Rubber Latex; usually vinyl or silicone for catheters or plastic for collection bags. Minimizes risk of allergic reaction

**Olive Tip:** An oval-shaped catheter tip which makes it easier for a female to find the urethral opening when catheterizing

Pre-Lubricated Catheter: Refers to a catheter which is lubricated by passing through a gel reservoir, or a lubricated catheter in a closed system, or a catheter in packaging which contains a lubricant packet which is ruptured to lubricate the catheter prior to opening the packaging

**Protective Tip:** A specially designed system on some intermittent catheters which functions to prevent urethra bacterial contamination of the catheter. It is inserted into the urethra. The 15 mm length on the Hollister protective tip helps decrease the risk of introducing bacteria into the urethra. The tapered tip with multiple slits is designed for comfortable insertion

**PVP:** Povidone iodine solution used as an antimicrobial disinfectant applied to the urethral opening prior to catheter insertion. May stain clothing

**Ring Cap:** Cap on the protective tip protects the catheter tip. Ring assists with cap removal especially for those with limited dexterity. Oval cap design prevents roll away

Sizing Guide: Used for external catheters, these semicircular cutouts help determine the diameter of the penis in order to guide selection for correct fit

Soft Catheter: A gentle, flexible catheter with limited firmness

*SoftFlex* Barrier: A flexible synthetic material that will conform to rounded and some irregular surfaces. Gentle enough to be removed in 24 hours or less

Straight Tip: Refers to the tapered, rounded insertion end of a catheter

Urethra: The natural tube through which urine exits the bladder

Vacuum Relief Valve: A feature on the leg bag tubing that helps prevent collapse of the tubing, as well as collapse of an external urinary pouch or catheter

Vented Leg Bag: A special vacuum relief mechanism featured on the oval kink-resistant tubing and the companion pouch which also features an air vent. These combined features help to minimize a vacuum in the leg bag as well as in the tubing. A vacuum is created as the urine cools outside the body. The vacuum will stall urine drainage through the tubing and/or prevent the leg bag from emptying completely





A Hollister Technology

## Hollister **Critical Care** Bowel Catheter Systems

# Dedicated to excellence





## Table of Contents • Bowel Care

General Information	107
Bowel Catheter Systems	108
ActiFlo Indwelling Bowel Catheter System	108
InstaFlo Bowel Catheter System	108
Bowel Care Accessories	109
Fecal Collectors	110

#### **HCPCS Codes Disclaimer**

The reimbursement information provided herein is intended to provide general information concerning coding of Hollister products only. Hollister does not guarantee coverage or payment for any products. The ultimate responsibility for proper coding, satisfying reimbursement requirements, and obtaining reimbursement remains with the provider. Coding and coverage policies and guidelines are complex, can vary from one carrier or region to another, and are updated frequently. Providers should check with their local carriers or intermediaries often and should consult with counsel, a reimbursement specialist, and/or the DMECS website for any coding, coverage, reimbursement, or billing questions.

HCPCS codes shown in this Product Catalog are current as of January 2016.

## **Bowel Catheter Systems**

#### ActiFlo Indwelling Bowel Catheter System with Disposable Odor-Barrier Collection Bag with Filter



#### Catheter Kit Includes:

- Catheter with odor-barrier technology (1)
- 2500 mL Disposable Odor-Barrier Collection Bag with Filter
- Hydrocolloid Skin Barriers (2)
- Lubricating Jelly Packets (2)
- Syringe (1)
- 1000 mL Irrigation Bag (1)
- Instruction Booklet (1)
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex
- Non Sterile

Stock No	Low-Impact Zone	Kits/Box
32006	4 cm	1
32007	6 cm	1

## ActiFlo Indwelling Bowel Catheter System with Drainable Odor-Barrier Collection Bag



33016

Catheter Kit includes:

- Catheter with odor-barrier technology (1)
- 3000 mL Drainable Odor-Barrier Collection Bag (1)
- Hydrocolloid Skin Barriers (2)
- Lubricating Jelly Packets (2)
  - Syringe (1)
  - 1000 mL Irrigation Bag (1)
  - Instruction Booklet (1)
  - Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex
  - Non Sterile

Stock No	Low-Impact Zone	Kits/Box
32004	4 cm	1
32005	6 cm	1

#### InstaFlo Bowel Catheter System

Stock No	Description	Kits/Box
	<ul> <li>Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex</li> <li>Non Sterile</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Quick Reference Insertion Guide (1)</li> <li>Not Made with Natural Publics Later</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Instruction Booklet (1)</li> <li>Quick Deference Insertion Quick (1)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Syringe (1)</li> </ul>	
- 1	<ul> <li>2500 mL Disposable Odor-Barrier Collecti</li> </ul>	on Bag with Filter (1)
1	<ul> <li>Catheter with Odor-Barrier Technology (1)</li> </ul>	
0 90	Catheter Kit includes:	

Catheter Kit with Odor-Barrier Technology

## **Bowel Care Accessories**

#### **Collection Bag with Filter**



- 2500 mL Disposable Odor-Barrier Collection Bag with Filter
- Activated Carbon Filter
- Top-loading Connector
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex
- Single-Use

Stock No	Description	Quantity/Box
31009	2500 mL Collection Bag with Filter	5

#### **Collection Bag**

- ▶ 3000 mL Drainable Odor-Barrier Collection Bag
- Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex

	-	17		
	1			
1	1	-	/	

Stock No	Description	Quantity/Box
31003	3000 mL Collection Bag*	5

#### **Irrigation Bag**

	► 100 ► Not	0 mL Irrigation Bag Made with Natural Rubber Late>	:
0	Stock No	Description	Quantity/Box
31005		1000 mL Irrigation Bag*	30

\* For use with the ActiFlo Indwelling Catheter System only.

Caution: Federal (USA) Law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician. Prior to use of the AnchorFast Guard oral endotracheal tube fastener, be sure to read the entire product Instructions for Use package insert that accompanies the product.

## **Fecal Collectors**

#### **Fecal Collectors**

#### 9880

Box of 10

- Cut-to-Fit Flextend (extended wear) Tapered Skin Barrier
- Odor-Barrier Pouch Film
- Convenience Drain

P	HCPCS: A4330	
Stock No	Description	Pouch Length
9880	Large	12" (30 cm)
	9823	Box of 10
9	<ul> <li>Cut-to-Fit <i>Flextend</i> (extended weat</li> <li>Ultra-Clear Pouch Film</li> <li>Convenience Drain</li> </ul>	ar) Tapered Skin Barrier
B	HCPCS: A4330	
Stock No	Description	Pouch Length
9823	Medium	10" (25 cm)
2	9822/9821 ► Cut-to-Fit <i>SoftFlex</i> (standard wea	Box of 10 r) Skin Barrier
2	Odor-Barrier Pouch Film	
	Convenience Drain	
JD.	HCPCS: A4330	
Stock No	Description	Pouch Length
9822	Medium	10" (25 cm)
9821	Large	12" (30 cm)

### DID YOU KNOW ...

To view video instructions for product application, visit http://www.hollister.com/us/bm/fc/

?



# Tube Fasteners

When your choice is too important to take a chance.

## **Anchor**Fast

Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener

With a long history of quality and innovation, you can trust the AnchorFast product.

- Used at over 3,700 hospitals in the United States
- 20 years of demonstrated quality
- Ongoing innovation driven by customer feedback

Learn more at hollister.com/anchorfast or call 888.740.8999



CAUTION: Federal (USA) Law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician. Prior to use of the AnchorFast oral endotracheal tube fastener, be sure to read the entire product Instructions for Use package insert that accompanies the product.

## Table of Contents • Tube Fasteners

Tube Fasteners	117–118
AnchorFast Guard Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener	117
AnchorFast Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener	117
Horizontal Tube Attachment Device (HTAD): Sterile	118
Vertical Tube Attachment Device (VTAD): Sterile	118
Drain Tube Attachment Device (DTAD): Sterile	118
Feeding Tube Attachment Device (FTAD)	118
Suction Tube Attachment Device (STAD)	118

## **Tube Fasteners**

#### AnchorFast Guard Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener

	<ul> <li>Secures</li> <li>Helps Op</li> <li>Helps Sa</li> <li>Individual</li> </ul>	ed Tube Protection Sleeve Oral Endotracheal Tubes (5 mm-10 otimize Oral Care Ifeguard Skin Health Illy Packaged e with Natural Rubber Latex	mm inner diameter)
Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
9800	A9900* / A9999**	AnchorFast Guard Oral Endotrachea Tube Fastener	ll 12

\*to be used with a rented ventilator \*\*to be used with a patient-owned ventilator

#### AnchorFast Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener

S	-	-	)

#### 9799

- Secures Oral Endotracheal Tubes (5 mm-10 mm inner diameter)
- Helps Optimize Oral Care
  - Helps Safeguard Skin Health
  - Individually Packaged
  - Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
9799	A9900* / A9999**	AnchorFast Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener	12

\*to be used with a rented ventilator \*\*to be used with a patient-owned ventilator

#### AnchorFast Replacement Neck Band Straps

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
9788	—	Replacement Neck Band Straps	4

**RxOnly** Federal (USA) law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician or other healthcare practitioner licensed under state law to order this product.

### DID YOU KNOW...

For more information about **AnchorFast** oral endotracheal tube fasteners, visit **hollister.com/anchorfast** 

## **Tube Fasteners**

#### Horizontal Tube Attachment Device (HTAD): Sterile

	Paralle Tubes Helps	es Drains, Tubes, or Catheters (5 Fr el to Patient's Skin Can be Secured at Exit Site, or Dist Safeguard Skin Health e, Not Made with Natural Rubber Lat	al to Exit Site
Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
9781	A5200	Horizontal Tube Attachment Device (HTAD): Sterile	5

#### Vertical Tube Attachment Device (VTAD): Sterile

4	Vertic Secur Helps	res Drains, Tubes, or Catheters (5 Fr al to Patient's Skin res Tube at Exit Site Safeguard Skin Health e, Not Made with Natural Rubber La	,
Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
9782	A5200	Vertical Tube Attachment Device (VTAD): Sterile	5

#### Drain Tube Attachment Device (DTAD): Sterile

(1)	

#### 9780

- Secures a Variety of Drains or Tubes (10 Fr-24 Fr) Vertical to Patient's Skin
- Sterile, Not Made with Natural Rubber Latex

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
9780	A5200	Drain Tube	5
		Attachment Device (DTAD): Sterile	

#### Feeding Tube Attachment Device (FTAD)

×,	<ul> <li>Butter</li> <li>Confo</li> <li>Unique</li> <li>Press</li> </ul>	res Nasogastric/Nasointestin: rfly-Shaped <i>FlexWear</i> Skin B: rrms to Patient's Nose e Swivel Clamp Helps Elimin ure on the Nares lade with Natural Rubber Lat	arrier
Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
9786	B9998	Feeding Tube Attachment Device (FTAD)	20

#### Suction Tube Attachment Device (STAD)

~	<ul> <li>Butter to Pate</li> <li>Unique</li> </ul>	res Nasogastric Tubes (12 Fr-18 ffly-Shaped <i>FlexWear</i> Skin Barr tient's Nose e Swivel Clamp Helps Eliminate lade with Natural Rubber Latex	ier Conforms e Pressure on the Nares
Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
9785	A9999	Suction Tube Attachment Device (STAD)	20



## Hydrofera Blue Ready.

Top 10 Innovation in Podiatry\* from Podiatry Today

Set.

Go.

## Introducing Hydrofera Blue Ready foam

- Antibacterial
- No hydration

Up to 7-day wear time

### For more information, contact your Hollister Wound Care representative. 1.888.740.8990 • hollisterwoundcare.com





Caution: Federal law restricts this device for sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

. The Hollister logo is a trademark of Hollister Incorporated. Hydrofera Blue Ready and the Hydrofera Blue logo are trademarks of Hydrofera, LLC. ©2014 Hollister Incorporated.

## Table of Contents • Wound Care

General Information	117
HCPCS Codes Disclaimer	117
Medicare Utilization Chart	118-124
Endoform Dermal Template	126
Hydrofera Blue Foams	127
Hydrofera Blue Classic Foam	127
Hydrofera Blue Ready Foam	127
FastCast OLS Total Contact Cast System	128
TRIACT Foams	130
TRIACT Foam with Silicone Border	130
Restore Foams	130-131
Restore Non-Adhesive Foam, Silver	130
Restore Foam without Border	130
Restore LITE Foam without Border	131
Restore Foam with Silicone Border	131
Restore Foam with Silicone without Border	131
Restore Contact Layers	132
Restore Contact Layer FLEX	132
Restore Contact Layer, Silver	132
CalciCare and Restore Calcium Alginates	133-134
CalciCare Calcium Alginate	133
CalciCare Calcium Alginate, Silver	133
Restore Calcium Alginate	133
Restore Calcium Alginate, Silver	133
Restore Wound Dressings	135-136
Restore Hydrogel	135
Restore Hydrocolloid	136
Restore Extra Thin Hydrocolloid	136
Restore Hydrocolloid with Foam Backing	136
Restore Wound Cleanser and Skin Care	138
Restore Wound Cleanser	138
Restore Skin Cleanser	138
Restore Cleanser & Moisturizer	138
Restore DimethiCreme Skin Protectant	138
Restore Skin Conditioning Creme	138
ConnectEd Learning Management System	139
Skin Tear Resources	140-141
Epidermolysis Bullosa Resources	142
Glossary • Wound Care	143-146

#### New Product Brands!

You'll notice some new product names and other branding updates in this catalog. There's more to come, so keep an eye out and we'll keep you informed as changes evolve.

#### **HCPCS Codes Disclaimer**

The reimbursement information provided herein is intended to provide general information concerning coding of Hollister products only. Hollister does not guarantee coverage or payment for any products. The ultimate responsibility for proper coding, satisfying reimbursement requirements, and obtaining reimbursement remains with the provider. Coding and coverage policies and guidelines are complex, can vary from one carrier or region to another, and are updated frequently. Providers should check with their local carriers or intermediaries often and should consult with counsel, a reimbursement specialist, and/or the DMECS website for any coding, coverage, reimbursement, or billing questions.

HCPCS codes shown in this Product Catalog are current as of January 2016.

#### Medicare Usual Dressing Change Frequency for Wound Care Supplies

The quantity and type of dressings dispensed at any one time must take into account the current status of the wound(s), the likelihood of change, and the recent use of dressings. Dressing needs may change frequently (e.g., weekly) in the early phases of wound treatment and/or with heavily draining wounds. Surgical dressings must be tailored to the specific needs of an individual patient. The table below lists some coverage guidelines and usual dressing change frequencies. The medical necessity for more frequent dressing changes must be documented in the patient's medical record and submitted with the claim.

		_	
HCPCS	Long Description	Frequency of Change	
A4450	Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches	based on drsg size	
A4452	Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches	based on drsg size	
A4461	Surgical dressing holder, non-reusable, eac	h *	
A4463	Surgical dressing holder, reusable, each	*	
A4465	Non-elastic binder for extremity	*	
A4490	Surgical stockings above knee length, each	*	
A4495	Surgical stockings thigh length, each	*	
A4500	Surgical stockings below knee length, each	*	
A4510	Surgical stockings full length, each	*	
A4649	Surgical supply; miscellaneous	*	
A6010	Collagen-based wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram of collagen	*	
A6011	Collagen-based wound filler, gel/paste, per gram of collagen	*	
A6021	Collagen dressing, sterile, size 16 sq in or less, each	*	
A6022	Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, each	*	
A6023	Collagen dressing, sterile, size more than 48 sq in, each	*	
A6024	Collagen dressing wound filler, per 6 inches	3 *	
A6025	Gel Sheet for dermal or epidermal application, (e.g., silicone, hydrogel, other), each	*	
A6154	Wound pouch, each	3/wk	
A6196	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, each dressing	1/day	mod-high exudate
A6197	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, each dressing	1/day	mod-high exudate
A6198	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, each dressing	1/day	mod-high exudate

#### Per LCD for Surgical Dressings (L33831), NHIC effective 10-1-2015.

HCPCS	Long Description	Frequency of Change	
A6199	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches	2 units (12 in)/day	mod-high exudate
A6203	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	
A6204	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	
A6205	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	
A6206	Contact layer, sterile, 16 sq in or less, each dressing	1/wk	line the wound
A6207	Contact layer, sterile, more than 16 sq in b less than or equal to 48 sq in, each dressin		line the wound
A6208	Contact layer, sterile, more than 48 sq in, each dressing	1/wk	line the wound
A6209	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	mod-heavy exudate
A6210	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	mod-heavy exudate
A6211	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	mod-heavy exudate
A6212	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	mod-heavy exudate
A6213	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk e	mod-heavy exudate
A6214	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	mod-heavy exudate
A6215	Foam dressing, wound filler, sterile, per gran	m 1/day ı	mod-heavy exudate
A6216	Gauze, non-impregnated, non sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/day	
A6217	Gauze, non-impregnated, non sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/day	
A6218	Gauze, non-impregnated, non sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/day	
A6219	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	
A6220	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	
A6221	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	

## **Medicare Utilization Chart**

HCPCS		Frequency of Change	Wound Condition
A6222	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	
A6223	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	
A6224	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile pad size more than 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	
A6228	Gauze, impregnated with water or normal saline, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressin	g	* Non-Covered
A6229	Gauze, impregnated with water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing		* Non-Covered
A6230	Gauze, impregnated with water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing		* Non-Covered
A6231	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, each dressing	1/day	min-no exudate
A6232	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, each dressing	1/day	min-no exudate
A6233	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, each dressing	1/day	min-no exudate
A6234	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	light-mod exudate
A6235	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	light-mod exudate
A6236	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	light-mod exudate
A6237	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	light-mod exudate
A6238	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	light-mod exudate
A6239	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	light-mod exudate
A6240	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, paste, sterile, per ounce	3/wk	light-mod exudate
A6241	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram	3/wk	light-mod exudate

HCPCS	Long Description	Frequency of Change	
A6242	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	min-no exudate
A6243	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive bor each dressing		min-no exudate
A6244	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	min-no exudate
A6245	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	min-no exudate
A6246	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	min-no exudate
A6247	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	3/wk	min-no exudate
A6248	Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, per fluid ounce	1/day up to 3 oz/mo	min-no exudate
A6250	Skin sealants, protectants, moisturizers, ointments, any type, any size	*	
A6251	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less without adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	mod-high exudate
A6252	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq ir but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	1/day 1	mod-high exudate
A6253	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, more than 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	1/day	mod-high exudate
A6254	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less with any size adhesive border, each dress	every other day ing	mod-high exudate
A6255	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq ir but less than or equal to 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	every other day	mod-high exudate
A6256	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, more than 48 sq in, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	every other day	mod-high exudate
A6257	Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq in or less, each dressing	3/wk	min exudate
A6258	Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, each dressing	3/wk	min exudate
A6259	Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq in, each dressing	3/wk	min exudate
A6260	Wound cleanser, any type, any size	*	
A6261	Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not otherwise classified	1/day	
A6262	Wound filler, dry form, per gram, not otherwise classified	1/day	

## **Medicare Utilization Chart**

HCPCS	Long Description	Frequency of Change	Wound Condition
A6266	Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or zinc paste, sterile, any width, per linear yard	1/day	
A6402	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/day	
A6403	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq in but less than or equal to 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/day	
A6404	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq in, without adhesive border, each dressing	3/day	
A6407	Packing strips, non-impregnated, sterile up to 2 inches in width, per linear yard	3/day	
A6410	Eye pad, sterile, each	*	
A6411	Eye pad, non sterile, each	*	
A6412	Eye patch, occlusive, each	*	
A6413	Adhesive bandage, first-aid type, any size each	*	
A6441	Padding bandage, non-elastic, non-woven/non-knitted, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	same as ds chg freq	
A6442	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non sterile, width less than three inches, per yard	same as ds chg freq	
A6443	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	same as ds chg freq	
A6444	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non sterile, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	same as ds chg freq	
A6445	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width less than three inches, per yard	same as ds chg freq	
A6446	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	same as ds chg freq	
A6447	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	same as ds chg freq	
A6448	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width less than three inches, per yard	1/wk	
A6449	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	1/wk	
A6450	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	1/wk	

HCPCS	Long Description	Frequency of Change	Wound Condition
A6451	Moderate-compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance of 1.25 to 1.34 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	1/wk	
A6452	High-compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance greater than or equal to 1.35 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	1/wk	
A6453	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width less than three inches, per yard	1/wk	
A6454	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	1/wk	
A6455	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	1/wk	
A6456	Zinc paste-impregnated bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	1/wk	
A6457	Tubular dressing with or without elastic, any width, per linear yard	*	
A6501	Compression burn garment, bodysuit (head to foot), customer fabricated	*	
A6502	Compression burn garment, chin strap, customer fabricated	*	
A6503	Compression burn garment, facial hood, custom fabricated	*	
A6504	Compression burn garment, glove to wrist, custom fabricated	*	
A6505	Compression burn garment, glove to elbow, custom fabricated	*	
A6506	Compression burn garment, glove to axilla, custom fabricated	*	
A6507	Compression burn garment, foot to knee length, custom fabricated	*	
A6508	Compression burn garment, foot to thigh length, custom fabricated	*	
A6509	Compression burn garment, upper trunk to waist including arm openings (vest), custom fabricated	*	
A6510	Compression burn garment, trunk, including arms down to leg openings (leotard), custom fabricated	*	
A6511	Compression burn garment, lower trunk including leg openings (panty), custom fabricated	*	
A6512	Compression burn garment, not otherwise classified	*	
A6513	Compression burn mask, face and/or neck, plastic or equal, custom fabricated	*	

## **Medicare Utilization Chart**

HCPCS	Long Description	Frequency of Change	Wound Condition
A6530	Gradient compression stocking, below knee,18-30 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6531	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6532	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6533	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6534	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6535	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40-50 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6536	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style,18-30 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6537	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6538	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40-50 mm HG, each		open venous ulcer
A6539	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6540	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6541	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40-50 mm HG, each	*	open venous ulcer
A6544	Gradient compression stocking, garter belt	*	open venous ulcer
A6545	Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mm HG, each	1/6 mo	open venous ulcer
A6549	Gradient compression stocking/sleeve, not otherwise specified	*	open venous ulcer
A9720	Non-covered item or service		

# Strength Meets Simplicity.

THE **STRENGTH** OF A DERMAL TEMPLATE + THE **SIMPLICITY** OF COLLAGEN.

## Finally, there's a collagen extracellular matrix dressing available from Day One.<sup>1</sup> Endoform dermal template delivers:

- 90% collagen with an intact, native extracellular matrix
- · Pricing similar to standard collagen dressings
- Advanced care accessible to all clinicians
- Cost efficiency through weekly applications<sup>2</sup>
- Broad-spectrum MMP inhibition<sup>3</sup>

## For more information, contact Hollister at 1.888.740.8999 or www.hollisterwoundcare.com.

- 1. HCPCS Codes A6021, A6022 collagen dressing.
- 2. Endoform Dermal Template Instructions for Use.
- Negron L, Lun S, May BC. Ovine forestomach matrix biomaterial is a broad spectrum inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases and neutrophil elastase. Int Wound J. 2012 Nov 1.

Caution: Federal law restricts this device for sale or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

Hollister and logo is a trademark of Hollister Incorporated. Endoform is a trademark of Mesynthes Limited. 0 2013 Hollister Incorporated. 922446-1113





## Endoform Dermal Template



- 90% collagen with an intact, native extracellular matrix
- Pricing similar to standard collagen dressings
- Advanced care accessible to all clinicians
- Cost efficiency through up to weekly applications<sup>1</sup>
- Broad-spectrum MMP inhibition<sup>2</sup>

Stock No	HCPCS	Size	Quantity/Box
529311	A6021	2" x 2" (5 cm x 5 cm)	10
529312	A6021	2" x 2" (5 cm x 5 cm) fenestrated	10
529313	A6022	4" x 5" (10 cm x 12.7 cm)	10
529314	A6022	4" x 5" (10 cm x 12.7 cm) fenestrated	10

1. Endoform Dermal Template Instructions for Use.

 Negron L, Lun S, May BC. Ovine forestomach matrix biomaterial is a broad spectrum inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases and neutrophil elastase. Int Wound J. 2012 Nov 1.

Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts this devices to sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

#### DID YOU KNOW ...

#### Endoform Dermal Template Education

You can learn more about *Endoform* dermal template at our website, www.hollister.com.

The website features:

?

- A complimentary webcast

- An informative mode-of-action video

## Hydrofera Blue Foams



- Highly Absorptive Antibacterial Foam
- Broad Spectrum Activity Against Microorganisms Commonly Found in Wounds, Including MRSA and VRE
- Compatible for Use with Enzymatic Debriders
- Does Not Harm Growth Factors

#### Hydrofera Blue Classic Foam

-

Standard Dre Stock No	essings: HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
HB2214	A6209	2" x 2"	10
HB4414	A6209	4" x 4"	10
HB6614	A6210	6" x 6"	10
HBT0906	A6215	9 mm Tunneling Dressing	10 pair

Heavy Draina Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
HBHD4450	A6209	4" x 4" x 1/2" thick	5
HBHD6675	A6210	6" x 6" x 3/4" thick	5

#### **Dressings with Moisture-Retentive Film Backing**

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
HBRF4414	A6209	4" x 4"	10
HBRF2258	A6210	2-1/4" x 8"	10
HBRF4475	A6212	4" x 4-3/4" Island Dressing (pad size 2" x 2-3/4")	10
HBRF2650	A6209	2-1/2" diameter Ostomy Dressing	10

Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts this devices to sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

#### Hydrofera Blue Ready Foam



...

- No Hydration Required Prior to Application
- Antibacterial Foam Dressing with a Seven Day Wear Time
- Features a Waterproof Backing that Prevents Strikethrough and Acts as a Barrier to Moisture and Bacteria

#### Standard Dressings:

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
HBRS2520	A6209	2.5" x 2.5"	10
HBRS4520	A6210	4" x 5"	10
HBRS8820	A6211	8" x 8"	10

## FastCast OLS Total Contact Cast System Convenience Kit



- Vascular Management with low-level compression sock
- Infection Management and Prevention with the included Hydrofera Blue Ready foam and Endoform dermal template dressings
- Pressure Relief with FastCast OLS total contact cast system

Stock No	Product Description
FC0001	FastCast OLS 50" - 1 Cast Kit
FC0001-8	FastCast OLS 50" - 8 Cast Kits
FC0002	FastCast OLS 50" - 5 Cast Kits &1 Med Boot
FC0003	FastCast OLS 50" - 5 Cast Kits &1 Lg Boot
FC0006	FastCast OLS 56" - 1 Cast Kit
FC0006-8	FastCast OLS 56" - 8 Cast Kits
FC0007	FastCast OLS 56" - 5 Cast Kits & 1 Lg Boot
FC0008	FastCast OLS 56" - 5 Cast Kits &1 XLg Boot
FC0011	FastCast OLS Small CAM Boot
FC0012	FastCast OLS Medium CAM Boot
FC0013	FastCast OLS Large CAM Boot
FC0014	FastCast OLS Extra Large CAM Boot
FC0024	FastCast OLS 4" Cast Roll Replacement

# Choose Blue. Hydrofera Blue classic

## dressings



## To overcome key barriers to healing, choose Hydrofera Blue classic dressings for:

Broad-spectrum antibacterial protection Rapid wicking and exudate retention

Autolytic debridement

Edge effect

Learn more. Contact Hollister at **1-888-740-8999** or visit www.hollisterwoundcare.com.

Choose a better path for wound bed preparation. Choose Blue.



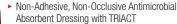


## **Restore** Foams

**TRIACT technology** is an innovative lipido-colloid formulation in select Restore wound dressings. The unique composition of TRIACT technology provides a moist wound interface and allows virtually pain-free removal. It also reduces trauma to delicate tissue upon removal. Dressings with TRIACT technology are designated with the TRIACT logo on the packaging.

- Stays in Place Due to Micro-Adherent Technology Facilitating
- Easier Application and Reduced Risk of Maceration
- Excellent Conformability
- Available in Several Types of Dressings

## **Restore** Non-Adhesive Foam, Silver



- May Help to Reduce Infection in Moderately to High Exuding Partial- and Full-Thickness Wounds
- Super-Absorbent Foam Pad Ensures Drainage of Exudates and Helps Protect the Skin Around the Lesion from Maceration
- Soft, Semi-Permeable Backing
- Contains Silver Sulfate

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
509345	A6209	4" x 4"	10
509346	A6210	6" x 8"	10

Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

## **TRIACT Foam with Silicone Border**

- TRIACT Technology helps create a moist, wound-healing interface
- TRIACT Technology helps prevent damage to newly formed tissue during dressing removal
- Silicone border offers virtually pain-free removal

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
550762	A6212	4" x 4" with pad size 2.5" x 2.5"	10
550763	A6212	6" x 6" with pad size 4" x 4"	10
550764	A6213	6" x 8" with pad size 4" x 6"	10
550765	A6213	8" x 8" Sacral Pad 5" x 5.5"	10

#### Restore Foam without Border

- Absorbent Foam Dressing with TRIACT Wound Interface Layer
- Requires Secondary Fixation
- Can be Cut to Size
- ► Indicated for Moderate to Heavy Exuding Acute and Chronic Wounds

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
509380 509381 509382	A6209 A6209 A6210	2.5" x 2.5" 4" x 4" 6" x 6"	10 10 10
4			
509384	A6210	Heel 4.7" x 7.5"	10

#### **Restore LITE** Foam without Border



- Thin, Conformable Non-Adhesive Absorbent Dressing with TRIACT
- Manages Moderate to Light to Moderately Exuding Acute and Chronic Wounds

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
509393	A6209	2.5" x 2.5"	10
509394	A6210	4" x 5"	10
509395	A6210	6" x 6"	10
509396	A6210	6" x 8"	10

#### **Restore Foam with Silicone Border**

- Absorption of moderate to heavy exudate
- Protection of difficult wound-sites, peri-wound skin and bony prominences
- Simple application, easy removal & patient comfort

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
520003	A6212	3.5" x 3.5" with pad size 2.5" x 2.5"	10
520005	A6212	5" x 6.2" with pad size 3.4" x 4.6"	10
520000	A6213	7" x 7" with pad size 5.5" x 5.5"	10
520001	A6213	7.3" x 7.4" Sacral Pad 6.1" x 5.7"	10

#### Restore Foam with Silicone without Border

- Absorption of moderate to heavy exudate
- Protection of difficult wound-sites, peri-wound skin and bony prominences
- Simple application, easy removal & patient comfort

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
520023	A6209	2.5" x 2.5"	10
520025	A6210	4" x 5"	10
520027	A6211	6.5" x 8"	10



## DID YOU KNOW ...

### Epidermolysis Bullosa Resources Available

Hollister has resources available for those diagnosed with Epidermolysis Bullosa (EB), including:

- A toll-free hotline: 1.888.EBaid4U
- Healthcare Provider and Patient EB Resource Kits
- EB Resource brochure

2

- Wound Dressing Application and Selection Guide
- · Practical cut-out poster

## **Restore** Contact Layer FLEX



- TRIACT formulation promotes non-adherence, and helps prevent disruption of the healing process during dressing removal
- Can Be Shaped to Fit Contours of Deep or Irregular Wounds, and in Difficult Anatomical Locations
- Virtually Pain-Free Dressing Removal for Enhanced Patient Comfort
- Forms a Gel in the Presence of Exudate to Help Maintain a Moist Wound Interface
- Dressing's Gentle Tack Helps Hold Dressing in Place and Minimizes Trauma to the Wound Bed
- Can Be Used on a Wide Variety of Wound Types, and in Conjunction with NPWT

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
506487	A6206	2" x 2"	10
506488	A6207	4" x 5"	10
506489	A6207	6" x 8"	10

4	<ul> <li>Non-A Conta</li> <li>May H Exudi</li> <li>Show Assoc</li> <li>Apply</li> </ul>	Contact Layer, Silver Adhesive, Non-Occlusive A ct Dressing with TRIACT delp to Reduce Infection if ng Partial- and Full-Thickin n to be Effective Against E isated with Wound Infectio Directly to the Wound and ins Silver Sulfate	n Low to Moderately ness Wounds Bacteria Most Frequently
Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
509341 509342	A6207 A6207	4" x 5" 6" x 8"	10 10

Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

## CalciCare and Restore Calcium Alginates

#### CalciCare Calcium Alginate

 Composed of a High G (Guluronic Acid) Calcium/Sodium Alginate CALCICARE IS THE UPDATED VERSION OF RESTORE CALCIUM ALGINATE

- Soft and Conformable,
  - Highly Absorbent, and Fast Gelling
- Forms a Moist Environment for Optimal Wound Healing
- Non-Woven Pad is Reinforced for Intact Removal

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
529938R	A6196	2" x 2"	10
529937R	A6197	4" x 4.75"	10
529939R	A6197	4" x 8"	5
529940R	A6199	1" x 18" Rope	5

### CalciCare Calcium Alginate, Silver

- Composed of a High G (Guluronic Acid) Calcium/Sodium Alginate
- The Dressings are Soft and Conformable, Highly Absorbent, and Fast Gelling, as Wound Fluid is Absorbed
- Forms a Moist Environment for Optimal Wound Healing
- Non-Woven Pad is Reinforced for Intact Removal
- ► Releases Silver lons in the Presence of Wound Exudate
- Effective Barrier to Bacterial Penetration

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
529967R	A6196	2" x 2"	10
529968R	A6197	4" x 4.75"	10
529969R	A6199	1" x 18" Rope	5

Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

### **Restore** Calcium Alginate

- Highly Absorptive
- Made From Calcium Sodium Alginate, Creating Conformable Protective Gel When in Contact with Exudate
- Forms Moist Wound Interface
- Remains Intact When Saturated so it is Removed in One Piece

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
529938	A6196	2" x 2"	10
529937	A6196	4" x 4"	10
529939	A6197	4" x 8"	5
529940	A6199	12" Rope	5

#### **Restore** Calcium Alginate, Silver

- Releases Silver lons in the Presence of Wound Exudate
- Effective Antimicrobial Agent Against a Broad Spectrum of Microorganisms
- Indicated for Moderate to Heavily Exuding Partial- to Full-Thickness Wounds
- Assists in Maintaining a Moist Environment and Allows Intact Removal
- Contains Silver Sodium Hydrogen Zirconium Phosphate

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
529967	A6196	2" x 2"	10
529968	A6197	4" x 4.75"	10
529969	A6199	1" x 12" Rope	5

Caution: Federal (USA) law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

## CalciCare and Restore Calcium Alginates

### Restore to CalciCare Conversion Chart

Restore		CalciCare	
Description	Current SKUs	Description	2014 SKUs
Restore Calcium Alginate 2"x 2"	529938	<b>CalciCare</b> Calcium Alginate 2"x 2"	529938R
Restore Calcium Alginate 4"x 4"	529937	<b>CalciCare</b> Calcium Alginate 4"x 4.75"	529937R
Restore Calcium Alginate 4"x 8"	529939	CalciCare Calcium Alginate 4"x 8"	529939R
Restore Calcium Alginate, 12" rope	529940	<b>CalciCare</b> Calcium Alginate, 18" rope	529940R
<b>Restore</b> Calcium Alginate, Silver 2"x 2"	529967	<b>CalciCare</b> Calcium Alginate, Silver 2"x 2"	529967R
Restore Calcium Alginate, Silver 4"x 4.75"	529968	<b>CalciCare</b> Calcium Alginate, Silver 4"x 4.75"	529968R
<b>Restore</b> Calcium Alginate, Silver, 12" rope	529969	<b>CalciCare</b> Calcium Alginate, Silver 18" rope	529969R

#### New Product Brands!

You'll notice some new product names and other branding updates in this catalog. There's more to come, so keep an eye out and we'll keep you informed as changes evolve.

## Restore Hydrogel



- Maintains Moist Healing Environment in Partialand Full-Thickness Wounds
- Clear, Viscous Gel
- Up to 72-hour Wear Time

Stock No	HCPCS	Description Quantity	/Box
529974	A6248	Amorphous Gel in Tube 3 oz — Non Sterile	12
529972	A6231	Impregnated Gauze Sponge 4" x 4" — Sterile	15

## DID YOU KNOW...

# Partnering for the Prevention and Management of Skin Tears.

We are proud to support the International Skin Tear Advisory Panel in the prevention, assessment, and treatment of skin tears. The support of Hollister has been provided through an unrestricted educational grant.

An ISTAP Skin Tear Resource Kit has been designed to help implement a systematic approach to the prevention, management, and treatment of skin tears.

This information is provided for general medical educational purposes only. More information is available at www.skintears.org.



## Restore Hydrocolloids

#### Restore Hydrocolloid: Sterile

- Conformable Semi-Occlusive Dressing with Flexible Outer Layer
  - Maintains Moist Wound Environment
  - Manages Minimal to Moderate Exudate in Partial- and Full-Thickness Wounds
  - Available With or Without Tapered Edges, Specialty Shapes
  - Includes Disposable Wound Measuring Guide

Stock No	HCPCS	Description Quantity/I	Box
519953	A6234	Without Tapered Edges 4" x 4"	5
519954	A6235	Without Tapered Edges 6" x 8"	3
519955	A6236	Without Tapered Edges 8" x 8"	3
519956	A6234	With Tapered Edges 4" x 4"	5
519963	A6235	With Tapered Edges 6" x 6"	5
519957	A6235	With Tapered Edges 6" x 8"	3
519958	A6236	With Tapered Edges 8" x 8"	3
519959	A6235	With Tapered Edges/Triangle Shaped 17 sq in	5
519965	A6235	With Tapered Edges/Triangle Shaped 26.5 sq in	5

#### Restore Extra Thin Hydrocolloid: Sterile

- Thinner Semi-Occlusive Dressing with Flexible Backing
- Maintains Moist Wound Environment
- Manages Minimal Exudate in Shallow Wounds
- Helps Protect Skin from Friction Injury
- Includes Disposable Wound Measuring Guide

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
519921	A6234	4" x 4"	533
519923	A6235	6" x 8"	
519925	A6236	8" x 8"	

#### Restore Hydrocolloid with Foam Backing: Sterile

- Occlusive Dressing with White Foam Backing
- For Low Friction Areas with Moderate Exudate
- Includes Disposable Wound Measuring Guide

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
519930	A6234	4" x 4"	5
519932	A6235	6" x 8"	3
519935	A6236	8" x 8"	3

### DID YOU KNOW ...

## Disposable Wound Guides



2

Disposable Wound Measuring Guides are included with all **Restore** Hydrocolloid Dressings. To order additional Wound Measuring Guides, please see page 156.

## DID YOU KNOW ...



- Web-Based Learning Management System
- Customizable Tracking and Reporting
- In-Service Videos
- Online Tools

### **Education Modules include:**

- Wound Care Foundation Courses
   Moist Wound Healing
  - Wound Assessment
  - Wound Documentation
- Pressure Ulcer Program
   Staging
  - Prevention
  - Knowledge Assessment
- Skin Tear Courses
- Vascular Ulcer Courses
- Pain
- ► Wound Bioburden

Some Modules available in Spanish

## Restore Wound Cleanser and Skin Care

#### **Restore** Wound Cleanser



- Helps Remove Particulate Matter and Other Debris From Wound Bed
- No-Rinse Alternative to Saline and Harsh Antiseptic Cleansers

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
529975	A6260	8 oz pump spray	12
529976	A6260	12 oz pump spray	12

### **Restore** Skin Cleanser

	<ul> <li>For Use on Intact Skin</li> <li>Cleanses Peristomal and Perineal Skin of Urinary and Fecal Discharge</li> <li>Gentle, Non-Irritating</li> </ul>		
Stock No	HCPCS	Be Rinsed Description	Quantity/Box
517210	A9270	8 oz (237 mL) Pump Spray	12

#### Restore Cleanser & Moisturizer

	or Feo Clean	ective Skin Protection for People with Urinary and/ Fecal Incontinence vanser, Moisturizer, Protective Breathable Barrier for Skin nethicone-Based		
Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box	
529977 529978	A6250 A6250	7.5 oz (222 mL) Pump Spray 11.5 oz (340 mL) Pump Spray	12 12	
020010	10200	11.0 02 (0 10 mL) 1 ump oprug	12	

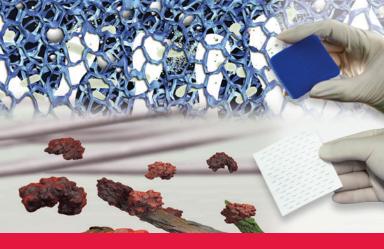
## Restore DimethiCreme Skin Protectant

	<ul> <li>Use o to Hai</li> <li>Moist</li> </ul>	hicone-Based Protective Brea n Skin or Mucous Membrane mful Stimuli urizes and Protects r Use Under Adhesive Produc	Surfaces Exposed
Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
529979	A6250	4 oz (118 mL) Tube	12

### Restore Skin Conditioning Creme

- Moisturizes and Soothes Dry, Flaky Skin
- May be Used Under Adhesive Products

Stock No	HCPCS	Description	Quantity/Box
517220	A6250	4 oz (120 mL) Bottle	12



## Demonstrated to remove key barriers to wound healing.

#### Hydrofera Blue antibacterial foam

- Manages bioburden
- Exudate management

## Endoform dermal template

- Broad-spectrum MMP inhibition<sup>2</sup>
- Intact extracellular matrix

#### Innovation award winners<sup>1</sup>



When managing bioburden is a priority.

## 2013 The strength of a dermal templa The simplicity of collagen.

For more information, contact your Hollister Wound Care representative. 1.888.740.8990 • hollisterwoundcare.com



- <sup>1</sup> Endoform dermal template 2013 innovation awards Podiatry Today and OWM, and Hydrofera Blue Ready foam 2014 innovation awards Podiatry Today and OWM.
- <sup>2</sup> Negron L, Lun S, May BC. Ovine forestomach matrix biomaterial is a broad spectrum inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases and neutrophil elastase. Int wound J. 2012 Nov 1.

Caution: Federal law restricts this device for sale by or on the order of a physician or licensed healthcare professional. Refer to Instructions for Use for contraindications, warnings, precautions, and possible complications.

The Hollister logo is a trademark of Hollister Incorporated. Hydrofera Blue and the Hydrofera Blue logo are trademarks of Hydrofera, LLC. Endoform is a trademark of Mesynthes Ltd. ©2015 Hollister Incorporated.

## Skin Tear Resources

The ISTAP Skin Tear Resource Kit has been designed to help implement a systematic approach to the prevention, management, and treatment of skin tears.

Hollister is proud to support the International Skin Tear Advisory Panel in the prevention, assessment, and treatment of skin tears. The support of Hollister has been provided through an unrestricted educational grant.

This information is provided for general medical educational purposes only.

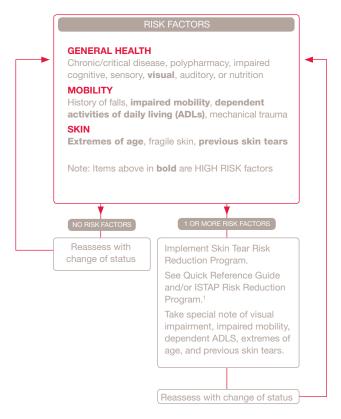
More information is available at www.skintears.org



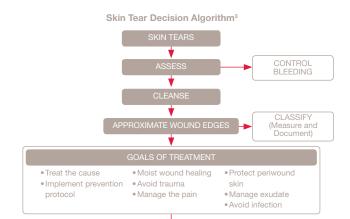
#### **Skin Tears Defined**

A wound caused by shear, friction, and/or blunt force resulting in separation of skin layers. A skin tear can be partial-thickness (separation of the epidermis from the dermis) or full-thickness (separation of both the epidermis and dermis from underlying structures.)<sup>1</sup>

#### Skin Tear Risk Assessment Pathway<sup>2</sup>



#### Assess and Manage



REATMENT OPTIONS in accordance with local wound management protocols



Type 1: No skin loss Linear or flap tear which can be repositioned to cover the wound bed



**Type 2:** Partial flap loss Flap cannot be repositioned to cover the wound



**Type 3:** Total flap loss Entire wound bed is exposed

#### References:

1 LeBlanc, K., Baranoski, S. et al. Skin Tears: State of the Science: Consensus Statements for the Prevention, Prediction, Assessment, and Treatment of Skin Tears. Advances in Skin and Wound Care. 2011;24(9Suppl):2-15.

2 Ellman, C. et al. (2013) Sustained Results: A learning management system platform which empowers and educates bedside staff.

3 LeBlanc K., Baranoski S., et al. International Skin Tear Advisory Panel: A Tool Kit to Aid in the Prevention, Assessment, and Treatment of Skin Tears Using a Simplified Classification System. Advances in Skin and Wound Care. 2013;26:459-476.

## Epidermolysis Bullosa Resources

Epidermolysis Bullosa (EB) is a rare genetic connective tissue disorder. There are many genetic and symptomatic variations of EB, but all share the prominent symptom of extremely fragile skin that blisters and tears from minor friction or trauma. Internal organs and bodily systems can also be seriously affected by the disease. EB is always painful, is often pervasive and debilitating, and is in some cases lethal before the age of 30. EB affects 1 out of every 20,000 live births and those born with it are often called 'Butterfly Children' because as the analogy goes, their skin is as fragile as the wings of a butterfly. There is no treatment or cure. Daily wound care, pain management and protective bandaging are the only options available.<sup>1</sup>

Hollister has several helpful tools developed to help educate and guide those in the medical community as well as patients.

- Healthcare Provider EB Resource Kit
- EB Resource brochures
- Wound Dressing Application and Selection Guide
- Practical cut-out poster
  - » Demonstrates the various ways to cut dressings for different body parts
- Patient EB Resource Kit
  - » This new patient-oriented kit is designed to give families an "EB starter kit" and includes bandage scissors, a handy tip card, product samples, EB brochures, and more.
- EB Hotline 1.888.EBaid4U
- Find us on Facebook and Twitter Search "EB Resource"

Reference: 1. www.debra.org

## Glossary • Wound Care

Abrasion: Wearing away of the skin through some mechanical process (friction or trauma)

Abscess: Accumulation of pus formed in tissue as a result of infection

Alginate: A highly absorptive dressing derived from brown seaweed

Cellulitis: Inflammation of the tissues indicating a local infection; characterized by redness, edema, and tenderness

Collagen: Protein found in skin and connective tissue

**Debridement:** Removal of foreign material and devitalized or contaminated tissue from a wound

Dehiscence: Separation of wound edges

Denude: Removal or loss of superficial skin layers

Dressing: Any of various material used for covering and protecting wounds

Edema: Swelling

Epidermis: Outermost layer of the skin

Erythema: Diffuse redness of the skin

Eschar: Dead tissue

Excoriation: A scratch or abrasion on the skin

Exudate: Wound fluid or drainage

Friction: Rubbing that causes mechanical trauma to the skin

Full-thickness: Tissue destruction extending through the dermis to involve subcutaneous level and possibly muscle, fascia, or bone

Granulation: Formation of connective tissue and many new capillaries in a full-thickness wound; typically appears as red and cobblestoned

Hydrocolloid dressing: A category of wound dressings composed of materials, such as gelatin, pectin, and carboxymethylcellulose, that provide a moist healing environment and adhere to the skin around the wound

**Hydrogel:** Water- or glycerin-based gels, impregnated gauzes, or sheet dressings. Hydrogels maintain a moist healing environment and absorb a minimal amount of wound exudate

Hydrophilic: Attracting moisture

Infection: Invasion and multiplication of microorganisms in the body tissues

Maceration: Softening of tissue by soaking in fluids

Necrotic: Devitalized tissue; may appear yellow and moist, gray, or dark and leathery

Partial-thickness: Wounds that extend through the epidermis and may involve the dermis; these wounds heal by re-epithelialization

Peri-wound: The area immediately around the wound

Pus: Thick fluid composed of leukocytes, bacteria, and cellular debris

Shear: Sliding of skin over subcutaneous tissues and bones obstructing cutaneous capillaries, which may lead to ischemia

## Glossary • Wound Care

#### Pressure Ulcer Stages:

Suspected Deep Tissue Injury: Purple or maroon localized area of discolored intact skin or blood-filled blister due to damage of underlying soft tissue from pressure and/or shear. The area may be preceded by tissue that is painful, firm, mushy, boggy, warmer, or cooler as compared to adjacent tissue.



Deep tissue injury may be difficult to detect in individuals with dark skin tones. Evolution may include a thin blister over a dark wound bed. The wound may further evolve and become covered by thin eschar. Evolution may be rapid exposing additional layers of tissue even with optimal treatment.



Stage I: Intact skin with non-blanchable redness of a localized area usually over a bony prominence. Darkly pigmented skin may not have visible blanching; its color may differ from the surrounding area.

The area may be painful, firm, soft, warmer, or cooler as compared to adjacent tissue. Stage I may be difficult to detect in individuals with dark skin tones. May indicate "at risk" persons (a heralding sign of risk).

Stage II: Partial-thickness loss of dermis presenting as a shallow open ulcer with a red pink wound bed, without slough. May also present as an intact or open/ruptured serumfilled blister.



Presents as a shiny or dry shallow ulcer without slough or bruising. This stage should not be used to describe skin tears, tape burns, perineal dermatitis, maceration, or excoriation. Bruising indicates suspected deep tissue injury.



Stage III: Full-thickness tissue loss. Subcutaneous fat may be visible but bone, tendon, or muscle are not exposed. Slough may be present but does not obscure the depth of tissue loss. May include undermining and tunneling.

The depth of a stage III pressure ulcer varies by anatomical location. The bridge of the nose, ear, occiput, and malleolus do not have subcutaneous tissue and stage III ulcers can be shallow. In contrast, areas of significant adiposity can develop extremely deep stage III pressure ulcers. Bone/ tendons is not visible or directly palpable.

Stage IV: Full-thickness tissue loss with exposed bone, tendon, or muscle. Slough or eschar may be present on some parts of the wound bed. Often include undermining and tunneling.



The depth of a stage IV pressure ulcer varies by anatomical location. The bridge of the nose, ear, occiput, and malleolus do not have subcutaneous tissue and these ulcers can be shallow. Stage IV ulcers can extend into muscle and/or supporting structures (e.g., fascia, tendon, or joint capsule) making osteomyelitis possible. Exposed bone/tendon is visible or directly palpable.

Pressure Ulcer Stages as revised and copyrighted by Nat'l Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel, Feb., 2007

#### Pressure Ulcer Stages (continued):



Unstageable Pressure Ulcer: Full-thickness tissue loss in which the base of the ulcer is covered by slough (yellow, tan, gray, green, or brown) and/or eschar (tan, brown, or black) in the wound bed.

Further Description: Until enough slough and/

or eschar is removed to expose the base of the wound, the true depth, and therefore stage, cannot be determined. Stable (dry, adherent, intact without erythema or fluctuance) eschar on the heels serves as "the body's natural (biological) cover" and should not be removed.

Sinus Tract: A course or pathway which can extend in any direction from the wound base; results in dead space with potential for abscess formation

Slough: Stringy, necrotic tissue; usually yellow, tan, gray, green, or brown

Strip: Removal of epidermis by mechanical means, usually tape

**Ulcer:** Loss of epidermis/dermis or mucous membrane with definite margins

**Undermine:** Skin edges of a wound that have lost supporting tissue under intact skin

Wound: A break in the integrity of the skin; an injury to the body which causes a disruption of the normal continuity of the body structures

Wound Margin: Rim or border of a wound

#### Skin Structure:

The **epidermis**, which is the outermost layer of the skin, is characterized as follows: avascular, varies in thickness (depending on body location), a dry structure which sheds cells and replaces itself every 4 to 6 weeks; approximately the thickness of a piece of plastic wrap

The **dermis** is located directly beneath the epidermis and is characterized as follows: provides strength and structural support through a vascular network of connective tissue blood vessels, nerves, hair, and nails. Sebaceous glands and sweat glands originate from this layer, which is thicker than the epidermis

Below the dermis is the **subcutaneous tissue** which is composed of major vessels, lymphatics, fat, and connective tissue. This area provides insulation and nutritional support for the skin. Located below the subcutaneous tissue are fascia, muscles, tendons, and bone. The thickness of the dermis and subcutaneous layers vary from person to person and on different parts of the body

#### **Types of Ulcers**

Pressure Ulcers: A pressure ulcer is localized injury to the skin and/or underlying tissue usually over a bony prominence as a result of pressure, or pressure in combination with shear and/or friction. A number of contributing or confounding factors are also associated with pressure ulcers; the significance of these factors is yet to be elucidated.

Venous Ulcers: These are the most common type of lower-leg ulcers in ambulatory people. The underlying cause involves vein damage or an incompetent calf muscle pump action which leads to venous hypertension. As a result, the blood pools in the lower extremities causing edema and leakage of fibrinogen and other blood products into the tissues. Trauma to the area or increased pressure within the tissues results in ulceration.

Arterial Ulcers: Arterial ulcers result from chronic or acute arterial insufficiency to the skin and subcutaneous tissue of the lower extremities. The most common cause is a progressive disease: atherosclerosis. The precipitating event leading to ulceration is usually trauma, such as a bumped toe or tight shoes. Arterial ulcers may occur alone or in combination with diabetes, venous stasis, and numerous other conditions. Multidisciplinary management of these patients with early intervention and close monitoring is key to prevention of more serious complications.

**Neuropathic Ulcers:** Neuropathic ulcers may occur in individuals with diabetes, spinal cord injury, Hansen's disease, or other conditions that result in loss of sensation in the legs and feet. Diabetic foot ulcers are most commonly caused by peripheral neuropathy and peripheral vascular disease. Multidisciplinary management of these patients with early intervention and close monitoring is key to prevention of more serious complications.

Reference: Miller-Keane Encyclopedia & Dictionary of Medicine, Nursing & Allied Health - Revised Reprint 7th Edition http://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/dictionary/miller-keane-encyclopedia-dictionary-of-medicinenursing-allied-health-revised-reprint-hardcover/9781416026044/

# Educational Resources

Educational Resources

## Educational Resources • Ostomy

## All of the Hollister educational materials listed below are available on our website: www.hollister.com

ale available off our website. www.in		
Educational DVDs	Litera	ature No
DVD Set: A Guide to Your Ostomy Surgery (E DVD 1: A Guide to Your Ostomy Surgery (Sp DVD 2: A Guide to Living with Your Ostomy (	anish)	921901 922224 922225
Online Education Program	available at www.holl	ister.com
Living with a Stoma	available at www.holl	ister.com
Case Studies (also available online)		
For a complete description and current listing, vis found in the Healthcare Professional portion of ou		
Accessories	Litera	ature No
A Ring is Not Just a Ring: Creative Uses of ( (online only)	Stomy Accessories	910704
Using the <i>Adapt</i> Barrier Ring for Stomal Brid (online only)	ges/Rods	910701
Use of an Antibacterial Foam Ostomy Dressi for the Management of Peristomal Skin Prob		922583
Convexity	Litera	ature No
Making Sense of Convexity (online only)		907502
Principles and Techniques in the Use of Con	vexity <i>(online only)</i>	907634
Using Convexity in the Management of Complex Clinical Challenges (online only)		910314
Developing Patient Assessment Guidelines F (online only)	or Convexity	922581
Nursing Issues	Litera	ature No
The Successful Journey Back to Health: Imp Follow-up Care for Ostomy Patients (online of		922587
Pediatrics	Litera	ature No
Product Adaptations in Pediatric Ostomy Car	e <i>(online only)</i>	908803
Psychosocial Adaptation	Litera	ature No
Associations between Financial Responsibilit Pouching Systems, Pouching System Chang Peristomal Skin Condition <i>(online only)</i>	, ,	910291
Quality of Life and Influencing Factors in Ost Than 24 Months Post-Surgery <i>(online only)</i>	omates Less	910777
Social Isolation: The Association Between Lo Satisfaction and Social Connectivity <i>(online o</i>		910778
An Association Between Continuing Treatmen Adaptation in Ostomates (online only)	ent and	910779
An Association Between Peristomal Skin Cor and Life Satisfaction in New Ostomates (onli		910780
The Relationship Between Body Image, Peris Condition and Quality of Life <i>(online only)</i>	stomal Skin	921726

## Educational Resources • Ostomy

	ature No
Formulating Hydrocolloid Skin Barriers for pH Control <i>(online only)</i>	907661
A New Skin Barrier Technology to Ease Patient Transition	921722
Preliminary Studies on the Skin Biophysics and Ostomy Skin Barriers. Part 2 – Feasibility of Measuring Peel Force and Skin Properties Comparing Peristomal to Normal Surround Skin <i>(online only)</i>	910286
Preliminary Studies on the Skin Biophysics and Ostomy Skin Barriers. Part 1 – Relationship between Peel Force, Quantitative Measures of Skin Damage and Subjective Discomfort using the Abdomen as the Test Site <i>(online only)</i>	910288
Studies on Skin Biophysics and Ostomy Skin Barriers: Comparison of Peel Force Measurements and Skin Structure Between Peristomal and Normal Surrounding Skin <i>(online only)</i>	910776
Peristomal Skin and Tape: Stick to the Facts	921714
Stoma Measuring Guide	903515
Instructional Materials Liter	ature No
Understanding Your Colostomy Booklet	907411
Understanding Your Ileostomy Booklet	907412
Understanding Your Urostomy Booklet	907413
Understanding Your Colostomy/lleostomy/ Urostomy Booklet (English) <i>(online only)</i>	909961
Understanding Your Colostomy/lleostomy/ Urostomy Booklet (Spanish) (online only)	910130
Understanding Your Colostomy/lleostomy/ Urostomy Booklet (Russian) <i>(online only)</i>	910813
Understanding Your Colostomy/lleostomy/ Urostomy Booklet (Vietnamese) (online only)	921793
What's Right? - Colostomy (English) (online only)	907590
What's Right? - Colostomy (Spanish) (online only)	907242
What's Right? – Ileostomy (English) (online only)	907602
What's Right? - Ileostomy (Spanish) (online only)	907243
What's Right? – Urostomy (English) (online only)	907603
What's Right? - Urostomy (Spanish) (online only)	907244
Can They Still Wiggle and Giggle? Coloring Book	907617
The Day I Got My Stoma <i>(online only)</i>	910497
Caring for Your Child With an Ostomy – Pediatric (English)	907778
Caring for Your Child With an Ostomy – Pediatric (Spanish)	922731
	78 CA-FR
Caring for your Loved One with an Ostomy	911085

Ostomy Care Tips (Pads of 25)	Literature No
Adapt Barrier Rings	910395
Adapt Convex Barrier Rings	921935
Adapt Lubricating Deodorant	907428
Adapt Ostomy Belt (online only)	911082
Adapt Paste	907249
Adapt Stoma Powder (online only)	907255
Colostomy Irrigation (online only)	907254
Using Convexity	907608
Fistula Management (online only)	910398
Lock 'n Roll Microseal Closure (English)	911126
One-Piece Pouching System (English)	910401
One-Piece Pouching System (Spanish)	911172
Oval Cut-to-Fit Skin Barriers (online only)	910707
Patient Anatomy Guide (online only)	910396
Medical Adhesive Spray/Adapt Remover Spray & Wipes (online only)	922470
Pouchkins One-Piece Pouching System (online only)	907874
Pouchkins Premie & Newborn Pouching System (online only	<i>y)</i> 907876
Pouchkins Two-Piece Pouching System (online only)	907875
Routine Care of Your Ostomy (English)	910399
Routine Care of Your Ostomy (Spanish)	910800
Adapt No-Sting Skin Protective Wipe (online only)	922471
Stoma Site Selection (online only)	910134
Two-Piece Pouching System (English)	910402
Two-Piece Pouching System (Spanish)	911173
Two-Piece Pouching System with FormaFlex Skin Barrier	911296
Types of Ostomies (online only)	905756
Universal Catheter Access Port (UCAP) (online only)	921709
Lifestyle Booklets	Literature No
Skin Care for your Stoma: 3 Easy Steps to Maintaining Healthy Skin	907530
Good Eating Habits and Good Health with an Ostomy	907531
Sports and Fitness with an Ostomy	907532
Travel with an Ostomy	907533
Love and Sex for People with an Ostomy	907534
Maintaining Personal and Professional Relationships with an Ostomy	907535
Pregnancy and Childbirth with an Ostomy	907536

## Educational Resources • Ostomy

## **Professional Organizations:**

Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurses Society (WOCN) www.wocn.org 1.888.224.9626

1.000.224.3020	
Shadow Buddies	Item No
Light Skin Tone Girl	905439
Light Skin Tone Boy	905440
Medium Skin Tone Girl	905441
Medium Skin Tone Boy	905442
Dark Skin Tone Girl	905443
Dark Skin Tone Boy	905444
Additional Resources	Item No
Choosing your Ostomy Products	922514
Choosing your Ostomy Products (Spanish)	922645
Stoma Model (White Plastic)	858674
Consumer Resources	
American Cancer Society (ACS) www.cancer.org	
Brenda Elsagher's Website: www.livingandlaughing.com	
United Ostomy Associations of America, Inc. (UOAA) www.uoaa.org 1.800.826.0826	
Crohn's and Colitis Foundation of America (CCFA) www.ccfa.org 1.800.932.2423	
Inspire www.inspire.com	
Friends of Ostomates www.fowusa.org	
Get Your Guts In Gear www.ibdride.org	
1.866.9iGOTGUTS (944.6848)	
Shadow Buddies	
www.shadowbuddies.org 1.913.642.4646	
Youth Rally Committee www.rally4youth.org	
www.nuny-tyoutilorg	

# People First. Resource Center.

# An online resource for:

- » clinical information
- » product education
- » lifestyle tips
- » user stories, and more

## Visit

www.HollisterPeopleFirst.com

For Product Education www.hollisterpeoplefirst.com/ products

For Clinical Information www.hollisterpeoplefirst.com/ clinician

For Secure Start Information www.hollisterpeoplefirst.com/ programs

For Educational Materials www.hollisterpeoplefirst.com/ people





## Educational Resources • Bowel Care

Educational Materials	Literature No
ActiFlo Pocket Guide	911320
ActiFlo Quick Reference Care Tips	911321
ActiFlo Irrigation Care Tips	911322
InstaFlo Quick Reference Insertion Care Tips	911310
InstaFlo Quick Reference Care Tips	911256
InstaFlo Points to Remember	921821
Video Resources	Literature No
ActiFlo Indwelling Bowel Catheter Instructional DVD (also online)	922292
Application of Drainable Fecal Collector DVD (also online)	921851
InstaFlo Bowel Catheter Instructional DVD (also online)	922293
Journal Reprints	Literature No
Fecal Containment in Bedridden Patients: Economic Impac of Two Bowel Catheter Systems (Kowal-Vern <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	t 910273
Clinical Utility and Economic Impact of Introducing a Bowel Management System (Echols <i>et al.</i> , 2007)	910048
The Effect of a Pressure Ulcer Prevention Program and the Bowel Management System in Reducing Pressure Ulcer Prevalence in an ICU setting (Benoit & Watts, 2007)	908820
A Nonsurgical Means of Fecal Diversion: The Zassi <sup>®</sup> Bowel Management System (Keshava <i>et al.</i> , 20	908955 )07)
Understanding Recent Regulatory Guidelines for Hospital-Acquired Catheter-Related Urinary Tract Infections and Pressure Ulcers (Thomas-Hess & Rook, 200	910129 )7)
Clinical Application of Continent Anal Plug in Bedridden Patients with Intractable Diarrhea (Kim <i>et al.</i> , 2001)	908819
Clinical Poster Reprints	Literature No
Odor Barrier Performance of Bowel Catheter Collection Bags (Hantke, 2010)	Online Only
Standardized Practice for the Administration of Rectal Lactulose in Hospitalized Patients with Hepatic Encephalopathy (Tucker, 2009)	Online Only
Economical and Clinical Advantages of Better Bowel Management in Hospitalized Patients (Downey & Goedvolk, 2009)	Online Only
The Use of Irrigation with an Indwelling Bowel Catheter in a Critical Care Setting (Barnett <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	Online Only
Fecal Containment Using Indwelling Bowel Catheters to Potentially Prevent Multidrug-Resistant Organism Nosocomial Infections (Barnett <i>et al.,</i> 2009)	Online Only
Utilization of Indwelling Bowel Catheters External to Intensive Care Unit (ICU) (Koenig <i>et al.,</i> 2009)	Online Only

http://www.hollister.com/us/bm/ibc/clinical\_evidence/

## Educational Resources • Bowel Care

Clinical Poster Reprints (continued)	Literature No
A Nurse-Driven, Evidence-Based Project: How CNS Collaborative Partnerships Facilitated the Introduction and Implementation of an FDA-Cleared Bowel Managemen System at One Healthcare Network (Maille & Morrison, 200	
Comparison of Two Indwelling Bowel Catheters on Economic Impact by Number of Bed Linen and Dressing Changes Per Day (Powers <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	Online Only
Comparison of Economic Impact of Bed Linen Changes Per Day of Two Indwelling Bowel Catheters (Powers <i>et al.,</i> 200	
Using a Catheter-Based Bowel Management System to Promote Skin Health (Hughes, 2007)	Online Only
Managing Fecal Incontinence in a Rehabilitation Patient with Neurogenic Bowel (McLean, 2007)	Online Only
Medication Delivery Via Indwelling Bowel Access Device Plays Critical Role in Critical Care (Still & Wilds, 2007)	Online Only
Utilization and Benefits of an Indwelling Bowel Catheter: Achieving Maximum Performance (Zaletel, 2007)	Online Only

#### **Specialty Organizations**

Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurses Society (WOCN) www.wocn.org 1.888.224.WOCN (9626) American Burn Association www.ameriburn.org 1.312.642.9260 Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology (APIC) www.apic.org 1.202.789.1890 Society of Critical Care Medicine (SCCM) www.sccm.org 1.847.827.6869 National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel www.npuap.org 1.202.521.6789 American Association of Critical Care Nurses (AACN) www.aacn.org 1.800.899.AACN (2226)

http://www.hollister.com/us/bm/ibc/clinical\_evidence/

## Educational Resources • Tube Fasteners

Educational Materials	Literature No
AnchorFast Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener Care Tips	921758
AnchorFast Guard Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener Care T	•
Video Resources	Literature No
How to Apply the <i>AnchorFast</i> Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener DVD ( <i>also online</i> )	921874
How to Apply the <i>AnchorFast Guard</i> Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener DVD	922223
Horizontal Drain Tube Attachment Device: An Alternative to Sutures and Tape	Online Only
Vertical Drain Tube Attachment Device: An Alternative to Sutures and Tape	Online Only
Journal Reprints	Literature No
Stable and Secure: <i>AnchorFast</i> Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener (Hewitt <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	910793
Retrospective Review of the Reduction of Oral Pressure Ulcers in Mechanically Ventilated Patients (Zaratkiewicz et al., 2012)	922832
Clinical Poster Reprints	Literature No
The Cost of Mechanical Ventilation: Reductions Due to the Use of a Simple Endotracheal Tube Fastener (Hewitt <i>et al.</i> , 2011)	921840
Alternative Approach to Prevent Lip Pressure Ulcers in the Intubated Patient (Veneman <i>et al.</i> , 2010)	911070
Utilization of <i>AnchorFast</i> Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener to Reduce the Incidence of Lip Ulcers (Miller <i>et al.</i> , 2009)	910991
Specialty Organizations	
American Association for Respiratory Care (AARC) www.aarc.org 1.972.243.2272	
Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurses Society (WOCN) www.wocn.org 1.888.224.9626	
Society of Critical Care Medicine (SCCM) www.sccm.org 1.847.827.6869	
National Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel www.npuap.org 1.202.521.6789	
American Association of Critical Care Nurses (AACN) www.aacn.org	

1.800.394.5995

http://www.hollister.com/us/bm/ibc/clinical\_evidence/

## Virtually Awesome.



**ConnectEd** is a new Web-based education resource from Hollister Wound Care that is transforming the way bedside nurses learn about advanced wound care.

Unlike other systems, **ConnectEd** can be integrated into existing learning management systems and provides customizable tracking and reporting documentation.

For more information visit www.HollisterWoundCare.com/Connect-Ed or call your Hollister Wound Care representative today.

## Educational Resources • Wound Care

Educational Materials	Literature No
Endoform dermal template Brochure	922207
Endform dermal template Application Guide	922350
FastCast OLS Brochure	922780
Restore Wound and Skin Care Family Brochure	911056
The Use and Efficacy of Silver Dressings	910751
Contact Layer Brochure	921818
Wound Dressing Selection Guide/Poster	911292
Foam and Specialty Dressings Brochure	911038
CalciCare Calcium Alginate Brochure	922571
Create the Shape Poster (foam dressing cutting guide)	911146
Skin Tear Algorithm Pocket Card	922438
Skin Tears: State of the Science: Consensus Statements for the Prevention, Prediction, Assessment, and Treatmer of Skin Tears	921822 nt
The Role of a Silver Releasing Lipido-Colloid Contact Laye Venous Leg Ulcers Presenting Inflammatory Signs Sugges Heavy Bacterial Colonization: Results of a Randomized Controlled Study	
Use of a New, Flexible Lipidocolloid Dressing on Acute an Chronic Wounds: Results of a Clinical Study	d 921817
Hydrofera Blue Classic Brochure	922782
Hydrofera Blue Classic Application Guide	922615
Hydrofera Blue Clinical Monograph	921638/922206
Hydrofera Blue Inservice Video DVD	921763
Measuring Tools	Literature No
Restore Wound Measuring Guide, Small	874366
Restore Wound Measuring Guide, Large	874367
Wound Measuring Guide, 6" ruler	908892
Pain Assessment Scale	910132
ConnectEd Educational Resources	Literature No
ConnectEd Brochure	921784
ConnectEd Course Selection Guide	921785
S / . /	

Product Inservice Tools are available through your Hollister sales representative

Algorithms, Protocols, and Other Educational Tools are available on our website, www.hollisterwoundcare.com. For a complete description, visit the Educational Resources portion of our website, or contact your Hollister sales representative.

#### **EB Educational Resources**

Observation of the New Flexible Lipido-Colloid Contact Layer\* 922012 in the Local Treatment of Hereditary Epidermolysis Bullosa Lesions

#### EB Dressing Guide

Contact our special EB Resource hotline at **1.888.EBAID4U** with questions or needs specific to epidermolysis bullosa (EB). Additional resources including clinical posters are available on our website, www.hollisterwoundcare.com. For a complete description, visit the EB Resources portion of our website.

Literature No

911071

Clinical Poster Reprints	Literature No
Hydrofera Blue Foam Dressings	
Process Improvement: Second Degree Burns Treated with a Highly Absorbent Bacteriostatic Foam Impregnated with Methylene Blue and Green	922066
Bacteriostatic Dressing Use in Conjunction with an Enzymatic Debriding Agent to Facilitate Improved Wound Outcomes in a Geriatric Population	921788
Case Review of the Clinical Use of an Antimicrobial PVA Foam Dressing	921884
The Effect of Various Wound Dressings on the Activity of Debriding Enzymes	921636
A Comparison of Two Antimicrobial Dressings: A Randomiz Prospective Trial Comparing PVA Foam with Two Organic Pigments to a Silver Based Wound Dressing	zed 921644
Case Study Review: Use of an Absorbent Bacteriostatic Dressing for Multiple Indications	921789
Wound Care Challenges and Opportunities with Elderly Pat	tients 921790
Restore Foam Dressings	
Leg Ulcers and a new Micro-Adherent Absorbent Dressing	911075
Pressure Ulcer Treatment: Changing Formulary, Changing Practice and Wound Care	911208
Restore Contact Layer FLEX	
Benefits of a Flexible Non-Adherent Lipido-Colloid Contact Layer Used in Conjunction with Negative Pressure Wound Therapy (NPWT)	921788
Restore Contact Layer	
What is the Cost of Pain? A Quantitative Model	910489
Evaluating a New Non-Adherent Contact Layer in the Treatment of Skin Tears	910483
Simple Changes in Wound Trauma Management Yield Significant Benefits for Everyone	910487
Using a Novel Contact Layer for the Management of Epidermolysis Bullosa Skin Lesions	907990
Assessment of a New Contact Layer in the Local Management of Pediatric Wounds: Results of a European Clinical Study	907984
Use of Negative Pressure Wound Therapy with a New Wound Contact Layer: Results of a Clinical Evaluation	907982
Use of a Novel Contact Layer in Wound Care	907978
Clinical Evaluation of a New Contact Layer Dressing for the Local Management of Acute and Chronic Wounds	909916
The Role of "Touch" in the Assessment of New Wound Care Dressings	909918
Clinical Evaluation of Non-Adherent Contact Layer and Foam Dressings with and without Silver for the Local Management of Acute and Chronic Wounds	910644

## Educational Resources • Wound Care

Clinical Poster Reprints (continued)	Literature No
Restore Contact Layer, Silver	
A Cost Comparison of a Silver, Pain-free Donor Site Dressing vs. a Traditional Donor Site Dressing	910472
Maximizing Reimbursement for Wound Care is Crucial to the Survival of the Agency: One Agency's Success Story	910485
Use of a Contact Layer with Silver Under a Negative Pressure Dressing	910278
Minimizing Complications During Dressing Changes of a Bilayer Skin Equivalent in the Treatment of Venous Leg Ulco	910469 ers
Clinical Evaluation of Non-Adherent Contact Layer and Foam Dressings with and without Silver for the Local Management of Acute and Chronic Wounds	910644
Hospital-Acquired Surgical Site Infections: Considering a Simple, Effective, Versatile Silver Technology to Improve Patient Care	910654
Restore Foam Dressings	
Leg Ulcers and a New Foam Dressing: Results of Two French Multicenter Clinical Studies	907986
Use of a Novel Foam Dressing with Non-Adherent Contact Layer in Leg Ulcer Management	907980
Clinical Evaluation of a New Foam Dressing with and without Adhesive for the Local Management of Acute and Chronic Wounds	909915
Clinical Trial of a New Foam Dressing for the Local Management of 10 Donor Sites	909917
Clinical Evaluation of Non-Adherent Foam Dressings with and without Silver for the Local Management of Split-Thickness Donor Sites	910689
Clinical Evaluation of Non-Adherent Contact Layer and Foam Dressings with and without Silver for the Local Management of Acute and Chronic Wounds	910644
Restore Foam Dressings Silver, Non-Adhesive	
Critical Colonization and a New Absorbent Dressing Impregnated with Silver Salts: Results of a Clinical Study in the Management of Leg Ulcers	907992
Application of Silver Foam Dressings to Donor Sites in Immunocompromised Patients Can Enhance Wound Healin	910275 g
Use of a Non-Adhesive Silver Absorbent Foam Dressing Underneath an Unna Boot	910317
Clinical Evaluation of Non-Adherent Foam Dressings with and without Silver for the Local Management of Split-Thickness Donor Sites	910689
Clinical Evaluation of Non-Adherent Contact Layer and Foam Dressings with and without Silver for the Local Management of Acute and Chronic Wounds	910644
Restore Calcium Alginate with Silver	
Visualizing the Death of Wound Microorganisms Within a Silver Alginate Dressing	921762

## Index • Stock Number

Clinical Poster Reprints (continued)	Liter	ature No
Easy Does It: Evaluation of a Silver Alginat Dressing in Cost Effectiveness and Ease of	910655	
Restore TRIO Absorbent Dressings		
Emergency Department Treatment of Low Traumatic Wounds, sutured or otherwise, a Ready-to-Apply Lipido-Colloid Dressing	911074	
The Role of Ready-to-Use, Lightly Absorbe Non-Adherent Contact Layer as Primary V		911078
Clinical Evaluation of a New Absorbent, No Dressing with and without Adhesive for Lo Management of Acute and Chronic Wound	910982	
Practice Innovation: Skin Tear Treatment that	at Changes Outcomes	921664
ConnectEd Learning Management Sys		
Assessing Knowledge Retention, Quality P and Empowerment of Nurses in Wound C via the Use of a Learning Management Sy	are and Documentatior	922004 1
A Novel Approach to Improving Wound Ou Through an Evidence-Based Learning Mar		911077
Other Topics		
WOCN Workgroup: Engaging the Power of Standardization in Wound Care		911207
Specialty Organizations		
DebRA of America, Inc. www.debra.org 1.866.332.7276	National Pressure Ulc Advisory Panel www.npuap.org 1.202.521.6789	er
The Association for the Advancement of Wound Care (AAWC) www.aawconline.org 1.866.229.9999	American Diabetes As www.diabetes.org 1.800.DIABETES (342	
Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurses Society (WOCN) www.wocn.org 1.888.224.9626	National Spinal Cord I Association www.spinalcord.org 1.800.962.9629	,
American Academy of Wound Management (AAWM) www.aawm.org 1.202.521.0368	U.S. Department of H and Human Services for Medicare & Medic www.cms.hhs.gov	Centers
American Burn Association www.ameriburn.org 1.312.642.9260	National Guideline Cle www.guideline.gov	-
Wound Healing Society www.woundheal.org 1.763.765.2377	European Wound Mar Association www.ewma.org +45 70 20 03 05	lagement

## Index • Stock Number

Stock No	Page(s)	Stock No	Page(s)	Stock No	Page(s)
1xxxx	96	1910x	25	519923	136
10xx		1915x		519925	
1120x		1920x		519930	
1140x		1925x		519932	
1150x		1920x		519935	
1340x				519953	
		1935x			
1350x	,	1940x		519954	
139xx		1950x		519955	
1410x		31003		519956	
1420x		31005		519957	
143x		31009		519958	
1430x		32004		519959	
1440x		32005		519963	
1450x		32006		519965	
1460x		32007		520000	
1470x		318x		520001	
1480x		322x		520003	
149xx	30	323x	74	520005	131
1510x	14	327x	75	520020	131
1520x	15	33016	108	520023	131
1530x	17	332x	75	520025	131
1540x	18	334x	72	520027	131
1550x		340x	73	52931x	126
1560x		360x	74	529937	133
1580x		366x	70	529938	133
1590x		370x		529939	
1610x		372x		529940	
1640x		373x		529967	
1796		374x		529968	
1800		376x		529969	
1801x		3761		529972	
1810x		3774		529974	
1811x		3777		529975	
1812x			55, 81	529976	
1813x			56, 81	529977	
1814x		3796		529978	
1815x		3790		529979	
1816x		3797	,	550762	
1817x		380x		550763	
1818x		381x		550764	
1819x		382x		550765	
				71xxx	
1820x 1828x		383x 384x			
18282		387x		710x 73xxx	
1829x					
		389x		7299	
18292		390x		7300	
1832x		506487		7331	
1833x		506488		74xxx	
1835x		506489		7700	
1836x		509341		771x	
1837x		509342		7721	
1838x		509345		7723	
18382		509346		7724	
1839x		509380		7728	
18392			130	773x	
18402		509382		7730	
18412		509384		7733	
1873x		509393		7736	
1875x	23	509394	131	7737	63
1890x		509395	131	7740	68
1891x	24	509396	131	7760	63
1892x	24	517210	138	7766	
1900x		517220		7767	
1905x	27	519921	136	78xx	61

Stock	N	0						1	Page(s)
7800.									66
7805.								•	61, 81
	•								
7806 .	·		•	•	•				61, 81
									61, 81
78500									63
78501									63
7905 .									
7906 .	•		:		:		:	:	63, 81
	•					•			00,01
7910.		·	•	•	•			·	66
7917 .	·	·		·	•	·		•	64
79300									
79301									61
79400									
79520									61, 81
79530	•		:		•				61, 81
	•	•		·	•	·	·	•	61, 81
79540	•		•		•				
795xx.	·	·	•	•	•	·			61
796xx.									61, 85
79601								6	61, 101
79602									61, 101
79603		Ì		Ì					61, 101
80xx	•								
	·		•	•	•				
80070	•		•	·	•	·		•	45, 80
80110									45, 80
8031 .									36
8081.									35
81xx									39
81070		Ì					•	•	45, 80
					•	•	•	•	45,00
81110	•	·			•				45, 80
8131 .									
8181.									35
821xx.						Z	13	3,	47, 53
82100									10
823xx .		Ì		Ì		Ì			46
82300	:								
			•	·	•	·	•		
82302	•	·	•	·	•	·		•	46
824xx.	•		•	•	•				43, 53
82400									46
82402									46
82500									46
826xx.	•		:		:		:		47
	•					•			
8261x.			•		·	·	·	·	45
8262xx		•			•	•	•		43, 53
827xx.									42, 53
828x									44, 53
829x									44, 53
8261x.									45, 53
8331 .		·	•	·	·	•	•	·	
834x	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	72
8371 .									34
8381.									35
843x									48
0 4 4	•				•				47
0.4.40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47
8440 .	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	47
8450.		·	•	·	•	·		•	47
8460 .									47
846x									47
847x							:	:	48
0.40									40
	•	•	·	·	·	·	·	•	10
849x	•	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	48
850x									52
851x									52
852x									52
853x		Ì		Ì		Ì		:	38
	•		•		•		•		

Stock		N	0						I	Pi	a	ge	e(s)
8531													34
854xx	•		•		:		•	•	•	:	•		42
855x.	•	1	•	1			•	1	•		•		38
	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	•	•	•	·	÷	
8551	•	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	÷	34
857x.	•	·	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	·	41
858x.	•	•	•	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	·	52
859x.	•												52
861x.	•												52
8631													35
863x.													38
8631													35
8641													35
864x.													39
8651													35
866x.		Ì	Ċ	Ì	·	Ì	·	Ì	·	Ì	·		44
867x.	:	Ì	:		•		•	Ì	•	Ì	•		41
872x.	•	1	•	1	•	1	•	•	•	•	•		69
873x.	•	1	•	1	•	1	•	•	•	•	•		70
	•	•	•	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	
8731	•	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	÷	70
874x.	•	·	·	·	·	·	·	•	·	•	·	÷	70
875x.	•	•	•	•		•		•		•			69
877x.	•												70
8770													65
8800													64
8801													64
881x.													71
883xx		Ì						Ì		Ì		÷	39
88300			•		•		•	Ì	•	Ì	•		36
88302		1	•	1	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	1	37
884xx		•	•	1	·	1	•	•	•	•	•	÷	-
		•	•	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	÷	39
88400		·		·	·	·	·	•	·	•	·	·	36
88401		·	•	·	·	·	·	•	·	•	·	·	37
88402		•		•		•		•		•		·	37
88501													37
887xx	•												41
88700	)												37
88800	)												37
89xx.													38
890x.													72
891x.		Ì	Ċ	Ì	·	Ì	·	Ì	·	Ì	·	÷	42
895xx	•		•		•		•	Ì	•	Ì	•		41
896x.	•	1	•	1	•	1	•	•	•	•	•		43
8901	•	·	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	÷	43 34
000.	•	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	÷	
89001		·	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	÷.,	48
89002		·	•	·	·	·	·	•	·	•	·		49
89003		•	•	•		•		•		•			49
89004													49
89005	)												49
8931													34
898x.													42
899x.													44
90xxx	:	Ì	Ċ	Ì	·	Ì	·	Ì	·	Ì	·		95
91xxx	:		:		:		:	Ì	•	:	:	Ì	95
910x.	:		`		•		•	Ì	•	Ì	•		98
		1	•	1	·	1	·	•	·	•	·	÷	90 98
920x.	•	•	•	•	·	·	·	•	·	•	·	÷	
93xxx	•	·	·	·	·	•	·	•	·	•	·	•	93
9342	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		00
9343	•	•		•		•		•		•			00
9345	•												00
9346	•											1	00
9348													99
9349													99
94xxx		Ì	,		,	Ì	,		,			÷	93
95xxx	:	Ì	:	j	:		:	:	:	:	:		93
/001	Ĭ	Ì	Ċ	Ì	ĺ	Ì	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	Ċ	

Stock No	Page(s)
96xxx	93
9645	
9655	
9655 97xx 970x 975xx 975xx 976xx 9778 9779 9779 9780 9781 9785 9785 9786 9788 9788 9789 9789 9800 9801 9811 9821 9822 9823	99 93
970x	80
970x	
975xx	
976xx	
977x	
9779	65, 80
9780	114
9781	114
9782	114
9785	114
9786	114
9788	113
9799	113
9800	113 113
9805	
9781 9782 9785 9786 9788 9799 9800 9805 9811 9814 9821 9822 9823 9823 9839 66 9840 9873	99
9814	
9821	99 110 110 110 5, 81, 101
9822	110
9823	110
9839 66	5, 81, 101
9839 60	
9873	101
9880	110
	101 101 97 97 97 128 128 128 128 128 128
Bxxx	97 97 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128
FC0001	128
FC0024	128
FC0024 FC0001-8 FC0002 FC0003	128 128 128 128
FC0002	128
FC0002 FC0003	128
FC0006	128
FC0006 FC0006-8 FC0007 FC0008	128 128 128 128
FC0007	128
FC0007 FC0008	128
FC0011	128
FC0012	128
FC0011 FC0012 FC0013	128
	128 128 128 128 128
HB2214	120
	127 127 127 127 127
	127
HB6614 HBT0906	127
	107
HBHD4450	127
HBHD6675 HBRS2520	127
	127 127
HBRS4520	127
HBRS8820	127 127
HBRF2258	127
HBRF2650	64
HBRF4414	
HBRF4475	128

## Index • Product Name

Name	Page(s)
ActiFlo Accessories	109
ActiFlo Catheter Kits with Disposable Odor-Barrier Collection Bags	
Adapt Odor Eliminator and Lubricant	
Adapt Ostomy Belts	
Adapt Skin Barrier Accessories	
Adapt Skin Barrier Paste	
Adapt Stoma Powder	
Adapt Adhesives and Removers	
Advance Plus Pocket Touch Free Intermittent Catheter	
Advance Plus Pocket Touch Free Intermittent Catheter Kit	
Advance Plus Touch Free Intermittent Catheter	
AnchorFast Guard Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener	
AnchorFast Oral Endotracheal Tube Fastener	
AnchorFast Replacement Neck Band Straps	
Apogee Family of Intermittent Catheters	
Apogee HC Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter	
Apogee Plus Intermittent Catheter	97
Bedside Drainage Collection System with Anti-Reflux Valve	66, 101
CalciCare Calcium Alginate	133
CalciCare Calcium Alginate, Silver	
CenterPointLock Closed Pouches	
CenterPointLock Drainable Pouches	
CenterPointLock Flat Skin Barriers with Floating Flanges	
CenterPointLock and Karaya 5 Legacy SKUs	
CenterPointLock Stoma Cap	
CenterPointLock Urostomy Pouches	
Collector Bags (Other	
Convex Skin Barriers with Floating Flanges	
Drainable Pouch Clamp	
Drain Tube Attachment Device	
Endoform Dermal Template	
Everyday Male External Catheter	
Extended Wear Male External Catheter	100
Extension Tubing	100
Fabric Leg Bag Straps	100
FastCast OLS TCC	
Fecal Collectors	
Feeding Tube Attachment Device	
Female Urinary Pouch External Collection Device	
Flextend (extended wear) Skin Barrier	
Hollister Universal Catheter Access Port	65
Horizontal Tube Attachment Device	
Hydrofera Blue Foams	64, 127

Name	Page(s)
nstaFlo Catheter Kit	108
InView Male External Catheters	98
Irrigation Products	
Irrigator Sleeve	73
Karaya 5 Closed Pouches	75
Karaya 5 Drainable Pouches	74-75
Karaya 5 Urostomy Pouches	75
Latex-Free Extension Tubing	105
Loop Ostomy Bridge	66
<b>m</b> 9 Cleaner/Decrystallizer	64
<b>m</b> 9 Odor Eliminators	
Male Urinary Pouch External Collection Device	101
New Image Closed Pouches	
New Image Convex Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flanges	
New Image Drainable Pouches	20-21
New Image Flat Skin Barriers with Integrated Floating Flanges	
New Image High Output Drainable Pouches	
New Image Non Sterile Kits — Drainable	25
New Image Non Sterile Kits — Urostomy	
New Image Sterile Kits — Drainable	
New Image Sterile Kits — Urostomy	
New Image Urostomy Pouches	24
Pouchkins Newborn Pouch	55
Pouchkins One-Piece Pouches	55-56
Pouchkins Pediatric Ostomy Belt	58
Pouchkins Premie Pouch	55
Pouchkins Two-Piece Pouches	57-58
Pouchkins Two-Piece Skin Barrier	57
Premier Closed Pouches	46-47
Premier Drainable Pouches with Convex Barriers	
Premier Drainable Pouches with Flat Barriers	
Premier High Output Drainable Pouches	
Premier Non Sterile Kits — Drainable	
Premier Non Sterile Kits — Urostomy	49
Premier Stoma Cap	47
Premier Urostomy Pouches with Convex Barriers	48
Premier Urostomy Pouches with Flat Barriers	47
Replacement Filters	66
Restore Calcium Alginate	
Restore Calcium Alginate, Silver	133
Restore Cleanser & Moisturizer	138
Restore Contact Layer FLEX	
Restore Contact Layer, Silver	132

## Index • Product Name

Name	Page(s)
Restore DimethiCreme Skin Protectant	138
Restore Extra Thin Hydrocolloid	136
Restore Foam with Adhesive Border	136
Restore Foam with Silicone Border	131
Restore Foam with Silicone Heel Dressing without Border	131
Restore Foam with Silicone without Border	130
Restore Foam without Border	130
Restore Heel Dressing without Border	130
Restore Hydrocolloid	136
Restore Hydrocolloid with Foam Backing	135
Restore Hydrogel	135
Restore LITE Foam without Border	131
Restore Non-Adhesive Foam, Silver	130
Restore Skin Care Products	138
Restore Skin Cleanser	138
Restore Skin Conditioning Crème	138
Restore Wound Cleanser	138
Skin Barriers (Other)	66
Skin Barrier Pastes and Powders (Other	66
Skin Prepping Product	64
Stoma Cap	76
Suction Tube Attachment Device	114
Triact Foam with Silicone Border	130
Upgraded Design SKU Information	30-31
Urinary Leg Bag	99
Urinary Leg Bag Combination Pack	
Universal Access Port	80
Urostomy Drain Tube Adapter	65
VaPro Intermittent Catheter	91
Vented Urinary Leg Bag Combination Pack	99
Vertical Tube Attachment Device	114
Wound Drainage Collectors	80

## Index • HCPCS Codes

HCPCS	Page(s)	HCPCS	Page(s)
AA4326	101	A5054	
A4328	101	A5055	
A4330	110	A5056	
A4331	100	A5057	1, 41, 42, 43, 44, 52, 53
A4349	98	A5061	
A4351	95, 96	A5062	
A4352 9	1, 95, 96,	A5063	20, 21, 25, 27, 57,71, 72
A4353	91, 93, 97	A5071	
A4357	. 66, 101	A5114	
A4358	99	A5120	64
A4362	55, 66	A5122	64
A4363	65	A5131	65
A4364	63	A5200	
A4367	58, 63, 68	A6021	
A4368	6, 71, 74	A6022	
A4371		A6154	
A4373	,		
A4385			
A4387	- , -		
A4388			
A4389	, ,		
A4390			
A4394			
A4397	,		
A4398	, ,		
A4399	,		
A4402			
A4405			
A4406			
A4407 17, 18, 19,			
A4408			
A4409 . 14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 28,			
A4410		A6250	
A4411	,	A6260	
A4412			
A4414 15, 16, 25, 27,			
A4415	, ,		
A4416	, ,		
A4417			
A4418			
A4419			
A4421			
A4424			
A4425			
A4428			
A4429			
A4430			
A4432			
A4435			
A4455			
A4456			
A5052			

The Hollister logo, ActiFlo, Adapt, Advance Plus, Advance Plus Pocket, AF300, AnchorFast, AnchorFast Guard, Apogee, Apogee Plus, Apogee IC, Apogee HG, Apogee Essentials, CalciCare, CenterPointLock, CeraPlus, ComfortWear, ConnectEd, Extended Wear, Everyday, FastCast OLS, Flextend, Flextend M, FlexWear, FormaFlex, "Hollister Ostomy. Details Matter", HolliHeisve, InstaFlo, InView, Karaya 5, Lock 'n Roll, m9, New Image, Pouchkins, Premier, Premium, QuietWear, Restore, Secure Start, SoftFlex, VaPro and VaPro Plus are trademarks of Hollister Incorporated.

Hydrofera Blue and Hydrofera Blue Ready are trademarks of Hydrofera LLC.

Endoform is a trademark of Mesynthes, Ltd.

All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.

© 2016 Hollister Incorporated. Printed in USA.

## Contact Us

## The Hollister Service Team is available: Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm (CT)

For consumer or healthcare professional questions related to:

## Hollister products: 1.888.740.8999

Secure Start services: 1.888.808.7456

For dealer, distributor, institution and pharmacy questions or orders:

1.800.323.4060 FAX 1.847.680.1017



Hollister Incorporated 2000 Hollister Drive Libertyville, Illinois 60048 1.800.323.4060

www.hollister.com